TDL REFERENCE TRANSMISSION LINE LOUDSPEAKER

DIY SUPPLEMENT No. 10 banded to this issue

GRUNGE AUDIO - HI-FI ON THE CHEAP

BUDGET AUDIOPHILE CD PLAYERS FROM DENON AND ROTEL

DRIVING THE TDLs POWER AMPS FROM LINN, NAIRN, SHEARNE & ALCHEMIST

COMPETITION - MISSION CYRUS SYSTEM WORTH OVER £3000
The most complex DAC in the World

It has long been held as a tenet of audiophile wisdom that the simpler the analogue circuitry, the better the sound quality. We have spent many years developing our own DAC technology that results in an order of magnitude improvement in analogue simplicity. This is achieved by the use of our patent pending DX processor DAC that employs up to 128 times digital filtering. This gives a very simple analogue topology - just our op-amp and four passive components in the direct signal path.

This is some ten times simpler than conventional DAC's - and the sonic result it gives is extraordinary. Words cannot convey the sense of excitement when listening to music through it. Instruments sound much more tangible with better focus and separation. Sound stage and detail resolution are remarkable. Indeed, we are convinced our DX DAC technology completely redefines the capability of digital music.

However, this performance comes at a price - one being the complexity of the digital domain. An amazing one billion single bit additions are performed each second. The PDM ten twenty-four also features nearly 2,000 discrete components, 4,000 gates, 8 noiseshapers, 8 digital filters, 8 programmable dither sources and gold plated solid copper construction throughout - to name but some of the features. It is modular in construction, thus allowing future upgrades.

Moreover, the DX processor technology can be applied to more affordable DAC's. The PDM two fifty-six (our replacement for the highly regarded PDM two) is available. We are currently developing the PDM sixty-four that features a scaled down version of this technology for only £1250. For more information please telephone or write to:

dpa Digital Ltd.,
7&8 Willowbrook Lab Units,
Crickhowell Rd., St Mellons.
Cardiff, Wales CF3 0EF
Tel: (0222) 795621
Fax: (0222) 794267
EXPERIENCE MUSICAL TRUTH

NEW 200S PRE POWER
£1250

Doug Brady Hi-Fi
Kingsway Studios,
Kingsway North,
Warrington.
Tel: 0925 828009
(Also at Liverpool, London
and Otley, Nr Leeds)

Audio Suite
42 St. Andrews Street,
Aberdeen AB1 11A.
Tel: 0224 625 635

SHROPSHIRE HI-FI
St. Michael's Street,
Shrewsbury.
St. Michael's SY1 2ES.
Tel: 0743 232317

Zen Audio
35 George Street,
Hull HU1 3RE.
Tel: 0482 587397

Oxford Audio Consultants
Country House,
Park End Street,
Oxford OX1 1JE.
Tel: 0865 790879
Fax: 0865 791665

Pj Hi-Fi
3 Bridge Street,
Guildford,
Surrey.
Tel: 0483 504801

KJ West One
26 New Cavendish Street,
London W1M 7LH.
Tel: 071 486 6262

AT OUR KEY DEALERS

dpa digital ltd

Unit 7, Willowbrook Technical Units,
Crickhowell Road, St. Mellons, Cardiff CF3 OEF, Wales, UK
Phone: 0222 795621 Fax: 0222 794267

World Radio History
THIS MONTH'S REVIEWS

AMPLIFIERS

AURA VA-80 19
The Aura VA-50 was much liked by us at Hi-Fi World, but now Aura have replaced it with the VA-80, a more powerful version that promises improved sound.

LOUDSPEAKERS

TDL REFERENCE STANDARD 14
A massive Transmission Line Reference loudspeaker from TDL. This £6000 beast can really shake the earth.

MISSION 752 41
Using latest technology High Definition Aerogel drive units in an elegant floorstander, the 752s are Mission’s latest pièce de résistance.

TURNTABLES

HEAD AMPLIFIERS 57
Following our group test of £400 turntables last month, we follow with some of the best phono head amplifiers around.

TUNERS

PIONEER F-303RDS 29
From Pioneer’s new range comes the F-303 RDS equipped tuner. We take a close listen to assess its abilities.

CASSETTE

ONKYO TA250 48
A £350 three-head cassette deck from Onkyo. Dominic Todd asks whether it can compete against its Nakamichi rival.

COMPACT DISC

TWO AFFORDABLE ‘AUDIOPHILE’ CD PLAYERS
Two new CD players recently launched with the audiophile in mind. With both of them priced around the £250 mark, who has the sonic edge?

ROTEL RCD940BX 50
DENON DCD-825 51

REGULARS

NEWS 8
Read all about it - new products, technologies, shows.

LETTERS 38
Your news, views and musings.

NOEL KEYWOOD
Editor
DOMINIC BAKER
Assistant Editor
MARK WINFIELD
Production Editor
RICHARD JOHNSON
Marketing Manager
CAROLINE KNOTT
Advertising Tel: 071-368 0969

Contributors
ERIC BRAITHWAITE
RICHARD BRICE
GIOVANNI DADOMO
PETER HERRING
SIMON HOPKINS
DOMINIC T. TODD

Cartoonist
FREDDY AHMET

Distributed by:
COMAG. Tavistock
Devon, Middlesex, U.K. TW19 55Q
Tel: 0892-465055

Printed by:
Southdowns Press, Dorset.
Tel: 0300 623252

AUDIO PUBLISHING LTD.,
64 Cattell Road, Isle of Wight.
London, W10 2LZ.
Tel: 0171-209 3313
Fax: 0171-209 3320

MAIL ORDER
Tel: 071-286 9461 (24 hours)

Subscription Rates:
UK: £35.50
Overseas Surface (CD, Airmail):
EU (Europe) £35.50, USA, Middle
East, £65 (Australia, Japan).

No material may be reproduced
from any magazine without
the publisher’s written
permission.

© Audio Publishing Ltd
Q&A
Looking for the best upgrade, need a pair of speakers to match your valve amp., a cartridge for your turntable - we have the answers.

COLUMNS 61,63,69,71
Meanderings from our team of hi-fi hounds.

NEXT ISSUE 60
Don't miss our November issue, complete with another Free Supplement.

SUBSCRIPTIONS 68
You don't even have to go outside to get your copy of Hi-Fi World, subscribe and you need never leave your listening room.

ACCESSORIES 97
Mail order accessories for system tuning.

HI-FI WORLD LIBRARY 101
Teach yourself about hi-fi with this wonderful range of books for the enthusiast.

DIAL-A-DEALER 89
Who sells what and how to get in touch.

WORLD AUDIO DESIGN 81
Kits for the enthusiast. Build your own amplifiers and loudspeakers from our professionally designed kits.

MEET YOUR MAKER 84
The manufacturers' directory.

WORLD FAVOURITES 110
Our pick of the best equipment reviewed in Hi-Fi World.

CLASSIFIEDS 123
Browse the ever expanding range of quality second hand and vintage equipment for sale in our classified section.

SPECIALIST HI-FI DEALERS 77
Need a specialist? - look no further.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX 130

FEATURES

GRUNGE AUDIO 23
Quality separates hi-fi on a shoe-string. We check out the bargains and bring you a taste of real Grunge Audio.

RESTORE OR RENOVATE! 64
Hayden Boardman of Audio Classics explains whether you should restore your vintage hi-fi to its original glory, or modify and update as you rebuild.

DIY SUPPLEMENT
In this month's FREE Supplement: we design a pure Class A monoblock power amplifier using special new output devices and delivering 36 watts; build the SPL-I loudspeaker kits from Wilmslow Audio; show you how to build your own interconnects and review a Hart kit designed to teach the art of soldering. Of course, there's also the usual Kit News, Book reviews, DIY letters etc.

MUSIC
We select the best Rock, Classical and Jazz releases of the past twelve months. Hi-Fi World's essential guide to music everyone should hear.

ROCK AND POP 73
CLASSICAL 85
JAZZ 93

COMPETITION
Win a £3000 Mission Cyrus system. Discmaster transport, Dacmaster CD convertor, Cyrus FM7 tuner, Cyrus III amplifier and High Definition Aerogel 752 loudspeakers. 66
Take your senses for a trip to LIVE '94, the UK’s most exciting consumer electronics event.


Get your hands on a ticket. Phone the LIVE hotline or return the coupon now.
PROAC IMPROVE TABLETTE IIs

The Tablette II is now available in Signature form, enhanced by distinctive real wood veneers.

This model has additionally been given a new bass drive unit which uses copper in the magnet assembly. Proac say heavy copper rings mounted above and below the T-shaped pole-piece reduce non-linear and modulation distortion and increase overload margin. Further improvements have been made with the use of an open, equalised reflex port and crossover modifications.

The Tablette II Signature is available in real wood veneers such as Burr Oak, Ebony and Birds Eye Maple for £849 and also in Rosewood and Yew for £779.

ProAc
130-132 Thirsk Road
Borehamwood
Herts. WD6 5BA
Tel: (081) 207 1150

ROTEL LAUNCH NEW AMPLIFIERS

Three new integrated amplifiers, the RA930AX MkII (£149.95), RA930BX (£199.95) and the RA935BX MkII (£249.95), as well as a RQ970BX phono equaliser (£129.95) should soon be available from Rotel dealers.

All three amplifiers are the result of development initiated in the UK and they use high performance components new to Rotel.

The entry level RA930AX MkII is a development of the RA930AX in which higher quality components have been introduced in key areas to increase performance and enhance value.

Rotel hope that the RA930BX, which uses audiophile components throughout and specialist integrated circuits in the line stage, will be a serious contender in a competitive area of the market.

The RA935BX MkII amplifier reflects Rotel's approach to audiophile design by using a toroidal power transformer and slit foil capacitors in the power supply and a symmetrical PCB with mirror image layout and star earth grounding techniques to maximise stereo imagery. It is also available with an integral high quality phono stage at a cost of £299.95.

The RQ970BX phono equaliser was built primarily to partner 'line only' amplifiers, although Rotel claim it can produce a marked improvement in performance when used in place of the integral phono stages of integrated amplifiers. This unit also uses audiophile components throughout and features switched MM/MC with fixed loads and gold plated input and output terminals.

For further information on Rotel's latest products contact the Marketing Department of Rotel UK.

Gamepath Ltd.
25 Heathfield
Stacey Bushes
Milton Keynes MK12 6HR
Tel: (0908) 317707
SUB-£300 CD PLAYER FROM ARCAM
The new Alpha One CD player is the first machine from Arcam to enter the market below £300. Designed and built in the UK, it comes equipped with a Sony three-beam transport and Burr Brown's new PCM1710 multi-level delta-sigma DAC with fourth order noise shaping to reduce sensitivity to jitter and increase stability.

Arcam have also brought out a new top-of-the-range Delta Black Box 500 which will retail for £749.90, bringing their range up to six models. This is a DACC (a new acronym to us), or Digital Audio Control Centre. It offers digital-to-analogue conversion for up to seven digital sources, including laser disc, DAT and DAB (digital audio broadcast) and of course CD.

First class sound quality is promised from the Arcam designed 1-bit DAC, built with discrete surface mount components. Arcam claim that new standards of jitter-free CD sound reproduction are set when the '500 is 'Sync Locked' to their Delta 250 CD transport, at a total package price below £1500. The Delta Black Box 500 can also be used as a digital pre-amplifier via the use of remotely controlled input selection and output levels.

A&R Cambridge Ltd
Pembroke Avenue
Denny Industrial Centre
Waterbeach
Cambridge CBS 9PB
Tel: (0223) 861550

ROOM DESIGNED LOUDSPEAKERS
Roy Allison formed the new American Company RDL Acoustics (Room Designed Loudspeakers) last year with Edgar Villchur, the founder of Acoustic Research and inventor of acoustic suspension and the dome tweeter. Two lines of product should be made available in the UK during September.

One is the RDL line which comprises several models of the same loudspeaker, each one individually optimised for a different room placement. There's the RDL FS-1 floor stander for use away from a wall, and the RDL F-1 for use against a wall. The B-1 operates on bookshelves, but away from a wall, whilst the smaller S-1 is designed to sit on a shelf, but against a wall.

The second range is the RA Labs (Black Gold) series, intended to offer great value. There are three stand-mount and two floorstanding speakers, ranging from £80 to £400 per pair.

RDL sell direct to the public only, offering their customers what they believe to be a unique '30 days, no-conditions, no-strings attached' returns policy, allowing potential buyers to try the speakers at home for up to 30 days before making a final decision, only having to pay for the return postage if not entirely happy with the product.

RDL Acoustics
20 Cleveland Way
Shelley
Huddersfield HD8 8NQ
Tel: (0484) 603333

ELECTROFLUIDICS' LOUDSPEAKERS GROW
The Sonolith 1 loudspeaker has recently been refined and is now the Sonolith 1.1xr. A larger model, the Sonolith 2.2xi, has been introduced to the company's range. After a lot of research into cabinet materials Electrofluidics eventually developed vibro-cast, inert mineral-polymer enclosures for their speakers, which they claim minimise sound transmission, structural resonances, internal standing waves and external diffraction. Electrofluidics' founder Patrick Handscombe claims: "Removing most of the limitations inherent in normal cabinets allowed us to realise the full potential of our controlled-flexure alloy-cone drive units." The speakers also have an aerodynamic port system to prevent air movement noise and optimize tuning. Computer-aided design followed by a large amount of testing has ensured that the high quality components used in the crossovers reach their full potential.

The speakers come in two standard finishes - Anthracite Nextel and Instrument Black Monitor, but almost any applied finish and colour is available to order. The recommended retail prices for July 1994 are £1995 for the Sonolith 1.1xr and £2695 for the 2.2xi.

Electrofluidics
27 Fournier Street
London E1 6QE
Tel: (071) 247 0813
NAD 302. European Amplifier of the Year '93-'94

"An amazing design which can bring true Hi-Fi performance to those unable, or unwilling, to spend a fortune."

NAD
BRITISH BY DESIGN

NAD MARKETING LTD. NAD BUILDING, 401-405 NETHER STREET, LONDON N3 1QG. TELEPHONE 081-343 3240
Two years of research and development have gone into the Brio comer horn loudspeaker, claim Thomas Transducers. Intended to complement valve amplifiers, an efficiency of at least 98dB SPL for 1 watt at 1 metre is claimed. Standing 51 inches high, it has an effective horn length of 15 feet and uses a single Lowther PM6A Hi-Ferroc drive unit as standard. The Brio should be available in September and will retail from £4750 per pair, depending on finish and drive unit specified.

Bravura
Thomas Transducers
White House Hall
Hadlow Road
Tonbridge
Kent TN11 0AJ
Tel: (0732) 851408

Wilson Benesch have overcome the difficulties encountered in producing the curved enclosure panels in the world's first Advanced Composite Technology (A.C.T.) loudspeakers. A 10mm thick aluminium baffle holds the custom-built three-way driver array, and sculpted hardwood forms are used to contrast with the black anodised surfaces and carbon fibre panels. The production prototype made its debut appearance at the Fränkfurt Hi-End Show in August. Despite the advanced materials used their price is expected to be similar to that of floorstanding speakers made of MDF. They should be available in England from November 1994.

Wilson Benesch
Unit Two
Fall Bank Industrial Estate
Barnsley S70 3LS
Tel: (0226) 770199

NAD claim that their new model 513 CD changer has '...the performance and price of a single disc player'. Using MASH technology for digital to analogue conversion and costing £269.95 the 513 will handle up to three discs at once, rather than the usual five. This has come about after careful market research; apparently most people do not need or even want to play more than two or three CDs, one after another. With a full remote control it is possible to program up to 32 tracks from any of the three discs in any sequence. With the 513 NAD hope to offer a combination of performance, reliability and convenience at an affordable price. The player should be available at most NAD dealers from the end of August.

NAD
401-405 Nether Street
London N3 1OQ
Tel: (081) 343 3240
The Digital Compact Cassette

When it comes to sound quality, for Sting "good" just isn’t good enough. He demands that his music is reproduced perfectly. That's why he is so impressed with Philips latest invention, DCC.

A digital cassette with the pure sound quality of a compact disc and the convenience of a compact cassette. There's a complete range of equipment, so you can play your DCC anywhere, in the home, in the car or on the street. And don't worry about your collection of ordinary compact cassettes, the beauty of the DCC system is that it will play them too. DCC is already a big hit with the major record companies with hundreds of titles already available. So don't make a mistake, choose DCC. For details of stockists and further information telephone 081-665 6350.
PHILIPS INVENTS FOR YOU

for a CD.

PHILIPS
The customer gawped: "Wow, there must be some big speakers in there!" he said, as three people struggled past with a cardboard box large enough to double as a potting shed. We corrected him: "No, there's just one speaker in here!" The TDL Reference Standard transmission line loudspeakers, Tannoy GRFs, at 70kgs apiece (154lbs) needing at least two people to get just one off the ground.

The TDL Reference Standard transmission line loudspeakers (RSTLS - 'M') take their place in the Pantheon of ginormous loudspeakers alongside Tannoy GRFs, at 70kgs apiece (154lbs) needing at least two people to get just one off the ground.
These monsters are for those in love with transmission lines; each one has no fewer than three. There are two bass lines, tuned differently to give smoother bass, and a midrange line. Each bass line has its own bass unit, whilst two midrange units feed one midrange line. There are two tweeters and one super tweeter, making a total of seven drive units per cabinet.

Distributing power amongst so many drivers has the benefit of giving very good power handling. TDL have worked to eliminate the incohesiveness that multiunit designs can suffer by setting them symmetrically around the super tweeter, to give a virtual point source of sound, symmetrically around the super tweeter, unit designs can suffer by setting them clustered together so that distances between them are less than half a wavelength of the lowest frequency they handle, to prevent cancellation effects.

But why use so many transmission lines in the first place? These long, tapered lines absorb the rear wave from a loudspeaker drive unit, reducing its low frequency limit, giving deeper bass or a wider operating range, in the case of the midrange drivers. Transmission line bass is also known for sounding smoother and more even than the resonant bass from tuned boxes, be they sealed or ported. Twin bass lines, stagger tuned, also distribute bass energy and give these speakers the ability to produce enormous bass power at low frequencies. Although an ideal transmission line is very long and tapers down to nothing, in practice it is impossible to build a line long enough to absorb all energy, so the end is ported on this speaker, providing further output at very low frequencies.

The midrange line, TDL say, extends the lowest operating frequency of the two midrange drivers down low enough to make the crossover point to the deep-bass units inaudible.

In a nutshell then, these speakers have been designed to produce very deep bass of enormous power. They have high power handling and can generate massive volumes too. Yet the drivers have been arranged to provide a cohesive sound with good stereo imaging. I know from experience that big TDLs need a very large room to show what they can do. Small rooms make a speaker like this sound bloated and overpowering in the bass. We needed a large room with good acoustics, plus a number of power amplifiers to find a good match, preferably a few muscular Naim's. Son et Lumiere at 67 Tottenham Court Road, London’s premiere hi-fi street, provided us with a fine listening room, plus a brace of Naim amplifiers and CD players and equivalent models from Linn. Few dealers stocked both Linn and Naim these days, yet that’s what we wanted, since both manufacturers make big speakers, as well as amplifiers capable of driving them.

SOUND QUALITY

There was an initial defining moment for bass performance from the TDLs; it was a single deep drum strike at the start of Agolo. From the References this was a major event, one that I felt in my stomach, one that shook the room. Other loudspeakers would attempt to cope manfully with the bass lines and percussion on Angelique Kidjo’s Aye, but they bypassed this event altogether. There was a closing finale too, which I'll describe later.

The References not only go down very, very low, finding instruments and sounds other speakers - even big ones - miss completely, but they also put enormous power into drums and low bass fundamentals. I've heard just one loudspeaker able to put more power into bass fundamentals than higher frequency harmonics, emphasising power over pace, taking some emphasis from pitch changes. That was the unique Celestion SL6000 open dipole subwoofer, a loudspeaker able to reach down to 5Hz, unrestricted by any cabinet.

The TDL Reference similarly played fundamentals cleanly and with huge power, although they softened out upper bass detail a little; Billy Idol's weighty bass intro on 'Prodigal Blues' didn't so much step down in pitch, but change weight, but then other speakers commonly don't convey much of the power behind this intro, so the TDLs were giving an alternative view of the performance, with emphasis on sheer bass power.

But I found this aspect of their performance was also very power amplifier dependent. To my surprise and consternation, the Naim NAP250 put too much power behind the low bass of these speakers; it became overwhelming. Linn's Kloud pushed the bass forward and, inexplicably, gave the References a boxy, hollow sound at low frequencies, causing them to boom. Higher up though, the Kloud showed it was a smooth and detailed performer, knitting together the multiple drivers well, to give a detailed and relatively cohesive sound. The Alchemist Genesis power amplifiers sounded more balanced through their lighter bass, but the John Shearme Phase 2 came out best here in terms of balance, displaying tight if strong bass in reasonable balance with the rest of the spectrum.

So bass performance proved very amplifier dependent with this speaker, more so than I am used to. This is as much a reflection upon the speaker as a load as it is upon the qualities of the amplifier driving it. Although bass proved excessive with Naim's NAP250 this is almost certainly because it can swing huge current at very low frequencies into low loads; it's normally a benefit, only in this case was it a drawback.

Big speakers mean big panels, which commonly resonate and colour vocals. Even the resonant tones of Billy Idol's crooning on 'Charmed Life' failed to excite the TDLs in this way though. They projected his voice well, giving much the same interpretation as any good loudspeaker, indicating good basic fidelity in this area. The metronomic drum beat behind Grace Jones on Fame is another nasty one that tends to get cabinets going badly, but not this time. The force of the beat was huge, but Jones' voice was unaffected by it, being set up well at centre stage, seemingly out of the speakers.

I heard reasonably strong lower-treble
Don't trip up on your speaker cable!

When you invest in good quality hi-fi equipment, why skimp on the cable? Especially now that Ortofon can offer 3 types of top-quality cable for under £10. Each cable is made up of very fine core copper strands rated at 6-Nines (that's a copper purity of 99.9999% - it doesn't come much better), is flat and flexible for easy installation and features a 'tack-rack' for panel-pin fixing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cable Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPK 100</td>
<td>Twin-core white cable, each core with 130 copper strands (total 260 strands).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPK 200</td>
<td>Triple-core grey cable for bi-wiring with twin-core treble (260 strands) and 3-core bass (390 strands).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPK 300</td>
<td>7-core blue cable having 13 strands per core (each strand laminated). Requires soldering.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

You'd better hound us for the name of your nearest stockist.

Ortofon
Ortofon (UK) Limited, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks SL9 9UG. Tel: 0753 899949.

117-119 HAMMERSMITH ROAD
LONDON, W14 0QH.
Tel: 071 371 3037
Fax: 071 371 1790
We are Mon-Sat 9.30 - 6.30


* Home Installations*
* Free Local Deliveries*

"Call Joseph or Ossie now for Free advice"
"Unique Offer" - The Last Musical Fidelity A1 F.E.
"Final Edition" Hurry Now!!
"Records cleaned and sleeved on Nagaoka antistatic for £1.50 per album"

Pay us a visit, we are near Olympia
energy that gave a curiously but pleasantly rich quality to steel strings of Steve Earl's guitar on Someday, but also I noticed a small sting in the treble, probably from the super-tweeter. This carried through to violins in Tchaikovsky's Symphony No. 6, which sounded a little forward, if not edgy, guitar on Someday, but also I noticed an energy that gave a curiously but pleasantly small sting in the treble, probably from the rich quality to steel strings of Steve Earl's tendency to sound a little bright was less appropriate because of its conjunction with the TDLs. For classical listeners in particular, I felt the NAP250 was less appropriate because of its tendency to sound a little bright.

Exactly how the TDLs sounded really did come down to amplifier matching. Generally, they're a speaker with massive bass power and extension. They need a big room, preferably with one dimension of at least 20ft, as well as a high ceiling. They handle vocalists well, projecting them out of the cabinets into firm and detailed and subtle, the Linn Klout rocking the building. It was so awesomely powerful, it was a little frightening. This underlined differences between the References and other loudspeakers; they can produce a seismic event like no other.

**MEASUREMENT PERFORMANCE**

Measured on the axis of the super tweeter, the TDL Reference Standard Transmission Line loudspeakers look reasonably flat in their frequency response, as our analysis shows. However, the super tweeter pencil-beamed; moving off axis by a few degrees when measuring caused treble above 10kHz to fall significantly. The drive units also interfere with each other, causing large phase suckouts in the speaker's frequency response when slightly off axis. The argument for accepting this is that the sound integrates in the far field, or in lay terms, the speaker should sound tonally flat and even at a distance, but this is serendipity. Multi-driver loudspeakers - each TDL has seven - commonly suffer this problem and it does give them a somewhat variable character, according to seating position and room behaviour. They do, however, have the advantage of enormous power handling, so it's a trade off.

After having heard disturbingly large differences between the bass performance of power amplifiers attempting to drive the TDLs I was surprised to find that they are a relatively light electrical load, having an overall impedance of exactly 8ohms, peaking to 5ohms at 100Hz and at 2kHz, but only over a narrow band. Yet in spite of this, the speakers are sensitive at 89dB, another surprise, because they look as if they need a lot of power, yet they do not. So TDL's engineering in these areas is pretty effective, yet listening tests showed the speakers were unduly power amp dependent and in this I can only assume that back-emf was playing a part, although the many slopes of the numerous bumps in the impedance plot all indicate reactivity (energy storage), so this speaker is reactive, except below 10Hz and above 4kHz.

The speakers are meant to be angled inward quite heavily and kept away from rear walls, and the listening position should be greater than x1.4 the distance between the speakers, conditions we adhered to in our listening tests.

The twin bass lines can be separated from the other drivers and fed by a separate amplifier, since these speakers are bi-wirable. The circuit diagram shows the pi-filter network used to feed the bass units, which work in parallel. It seemed to me that this would be the best way to impose one set of conditions upon the bass units and another upon the midband/treble. Bass drive needs to come from a piezodriver amplifier, whilst the rest of the speaker should be fed by something detailed and subtle, the Linn Klout sounding ideal. This method of operation would allow bass level to be independently adjusted too.

The TDLs are surprisingly easy as a load in some ways, being unusually sensitive for a speaker of their size, so they don't demand the use of overly powerful amplifiers. With a lumpy but flat frequency response that extends down to very low frequencies, room size preventing us from measuring the low limit meaningfully I'm afraid, these speakers measure well, even if they do have some of the foibles common to large multi-driver designs.

Our thanks to Colin Welford and Alester Kells at Son Et Lumiere, 67 Tottenham Court Road, London W1 (Tel: 071-580-9059) for their excellent listening room, Linn & Naim amplifiers, records and participation.
Ortofon is famed the world over for the tracking capability of its cartridges. Cartridges which will breathe new life into a cherished LP collection, divulging detail as never before.

The cartridge is always the key factor in the reproduction of music from records and Ortofon has dedicated nearly 50 years to the manufacture of the finest pick-ups possible. Enjoying constant critical acclaim along the way.

So if you want to bring more out of your records than ever imagined, an Ortofon Cartridge will have you hot on the scent.

Ortofon (UK) Limited, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks SL9 9UG.
Tel: 0753 889949.
AURAL INVESTIGATION

David Harris listens to Aura's replacement for the VA-50. Can the new VA-80 amplifier improve on its predecessor?

Replacing the popular VA-50, the Aura VA-80 is an attractive line level integrated amplifier possessing a 'mirror black' finish. A small on/off switch, volume control, input selector and a tiny tape monitor button decorate its front, although a headphone socket and a single green 'power on' LED complete the facia. Like other Aura products, the VA-80 has a low profile, measuring just 65mm high. It's reasonably compact too, and should fit into almost any shelf space...

Four MOSFETs have been used in the power stage, giving it a manufacturer's rating of 45 watts rms per channel. There are six line-level only inputs, so an additional phono amplifier would be required in order to use a turntable.

Four substantial binding posts are located on the rear panel of the amplifier alongside the row of phono inputs, those for CD being gold plated.

This amplifier looks and feels well finished. It has a 'state of the art' appearance that would not go unnoticed in the most modern of homes.

SOUND QUALITY
The most striking characteristic of this amplifier, which stood out immediately, was the warmth it gave to the lower registers. Bass lines were pronounced and...
NAIM
At
Westwood & Mason in Oxford

NAC 52
NAC 82
NAC 92
NAIT 3
NATO 3

We stock:- Arcam, Aura, Creek, Denon, Epos, Kef, Klipsch, Marantz, Mission, Nakamichi, Neat, Quad, TDL, Tannoy Definition, Yamaha.

WESTWOOD & MASON (OXFORD) LTD
46 GEORGE STREET, OXFORD (0865) 247783

Closed Thursdays
Demonstrations by appointment

ORANGES & LEMONS
THE INNOVATIVE AUDIO/VISUAL RETAILER
SERVING LONDON FROM BATTERSEA
071-924 2040/3665
61/63 WEBBS ROAD, SW11

"AN OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE"

Lumley ST70 power amp
"In many ways the ST70 is a quite remarkable amplifier"
Hi-Fi News June '94

BRENTWOOD HI FIDELITY
Aura • Audio Innovation • Castle • Chord • Crimson • Denon • DNM • E.A.R. • Impulse • Lumley • Marantz • Mission • Micromega • Musical Fidelity • NAD • Pink Triangle • Project • Quad • Ruark • Rehdeko • Shearne Audio • Systemdek • Tannoy • TOI • Thule Audio

Tel: 0277 221 210
2 INGRAVE ROAD, BRENTWOOD
Near corner of Brentwood High St.
amplifiers. Receiving its signal from an Audiolab 8000CDM transport linked into a Pink Triangle DaCapo DAC, the Aura VA-80 produced a quality of bass that was definitely over-warm and detached from the remaining music. Aura would not expect such an expensive front-end to be used in practice, however, so this warmth could be beneficial in certain circumstances, with a budget or mid-price CD player possessing a drier, coarser sounding bass, for example.

I liked the midrange - vocalists were allowed to breathe, performing with space around them, a quality that often eludes amplifiers at this level. Generally, the midband was smooth and polite, giving a pretty detailed insight into the music without throwing it out - with the occasional exception. Randy Brecker's trumpet was particularly impressive - it had real power.

Although this amplifier is quite explicit in the midrange and capable of revealing most shortcomings in recordings or the preceding equipment, its treble quality is not in quite the same league. Although sounding smooth and fairly free of grain, it masked the finer detail that more revealing amplifiers can resolve. Still, we're not exactly dealing with high-end equipment at this price and realistically, considering the level of front-end that it is likely to be partnered with the amplifier, its ability to smooth things out a little may be an advantage. The refinement in the higher end of the sound spectrum that 'affordable' CD players commonly lack could be hidden by the Aura to some extent, or at least calmed.

The guitars in Guns and Roses' Patience sounded a little confused - not completely mixed together but blended a little, compromising their individuality. This impression is based upon comparison with our KLP1 valve pre-amplifier driving our Class A solid-state mono-block power amplifiers, so it's really a small criticism for such a reasonably priced amplifier.

As well as the midrange, the other main strengths of the VA-80 lie in its ability to open up a big, wide soundstage which seemed to fill the room. This, along with good imaging ability, ensured that a life like illusion was created, seemingly revealing the positions the musicians within a band, or sections within an orchestra.

Another quality of the Aura that captured my attention was its ability to lay bare the rhythm behind the music. You simply couldn't fail to be aware of it - almost everything I listened to had a tight, flowing rhythm, driving pieces along. This is probably more attributable to the Audiolab/Pink combination, but nevertheless it reveals the accuracy present with this amplifier in terms of conveying timing.

In the VA-80 Aura appear to have tailored an amplifier to suit this particular sector of the hi-fi market - and why not. For those people who want an affordable amplifier to complement affordable equipment, the Aura should not escape an audition. The VA-50 was unusual in its sound and much appreciated because of it; the VA-80 should find equal success.

Aura VA-80 £279.95 (black mirror) £295.95 (chrome)

Aura Designs Ltd., Marlborough Road, Lancing, West Sussex, BN15 8TR.
Tel: (0903) 750750 Fax: (0903) 750694

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

The Aura produced a healthy 50watts into 8ohms, a standard loudspeaker load. Into 4ohms, a low load, it was less impressive. Ideally, there should be a substantial increase in power, up to double, but the Aura's small toroidal mains transformer wilted, causing the amp to give just 56watts. This is likely to soften out bass drive a little. However, Aura have now given this amp the ability to swing current without thermal limiting in the output MOSFETs and, in any case, this is essentially a budget design that aims to combine modest performance with good sound quality, so these deficiencies have to be seen in the context of price.

I was surprised to measure a very low channel separation figure of 36dB, even though the amplifier has no balance control across which cross-talk can occur. Low separation actually enhances the sound, strengthening centre images, usually vocalists, giving them stronger embodiment.

There was little noise, no hum and acceptably low d.c. offset. Bandwidth was a surprisingly wide 12Hz-50kHz. In the past Aura have rolled off treble response very early, to give a warm sound. Perhaps this was accidental, due to impedance mismatching around the volume control, or perhaps it was policy that Aura have decided to revise. Whatever, the new VA-80 moves away from band limiting just as other amps, like the Linn Majik-I, take it up with relish. Its effect is best judged by listening tests.

Distortion levels were low at all powers, right across the audio band. At high frequencies the distortion component was predominantly second harmonic, except at high output, when higher orders started to appear. I'd expect there to be little sign of distortion in the sound, since this is a very respectable performance.

**TEST RESULTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Measurement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>50watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD/tuner/aux.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency response</td>
<td>12Hz-50kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation</td>
<td>-36dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise</td>
<td>-98dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion</td>
<td>0.004%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitivity</td>
<td>200mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dc offset</td>
<td>9/10mV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Distortion**

Distortion predominantly innocuous 2nd harmonic at 0.02% (1kHz/1W)

Distortion •

Aura Designs Ltd., Marlborough Road, Lancing, West Sussex, BN15 8TR.
Tel: (0903) 750750 Fax: (0903) 750694

**Distortion**

Distortion predominantly innocuous 2nd harmonic at 0.02% (1kHz/1W)

Distortion •
Acoustic Solutions introduce Jade, a new reference in quality budget interconnects.

Jade offers outstanding transparency and accurate reproduction at an remarkably low cost...

...from only £34.95 for a 1/3m pair... audition a pair soon.

Acoustic Solutions
46a Market Street,
Longton,
Staffordshire,
ST3 1B5
Telephone (0782) 595330
Fax (0782) 593187

'Sound Engineering For The Future'
GRUNGE AUDIO!

Dominic Baker visits Audio Gold in Finchley, North London, to speak to Richard Goldsmith about Grunge audio - second hand gear that's too old to be valuable and too new to be vintage.

Grunge Audio is a valuable way for the budding or impecunious audiophile to get on the road to better sound quality. It's a product of car boot sales, swapmeets, audio jumbles and suburban shops like Audio Gold, stocked to bursting point with second-hand goods. "I stock affordable hi-fi, but I also like to have some unusual things in the shop, things that are rare and interesting that people enjoy", Richard Goldsmith told us.

Question enthusiasts and you'll often find that this is how they started out. "My customers are in their twenties and thirties, have often just moved into the area and want music in a flat or bedsit. They like the build quality of the earlier hi-fi, the solidness of it, and the fact that each item is..."
Marantz and Trio are familiar names in Grunge Audio.

individual rather than a series of black boxes without character; character or quirkiness comes from age.”

Grunge Audio falls between the vintage/collectors market, which is for specialists who know what to buy and are prepared to spend and then restore, and modern second-hand that fetches reasonably high re-sale prices. A typical Grunge system might comprise a Pioneer PL12D/Thorens or similar record deck with SME 3009 'S' shaped tone-arm and Shure cartridge, a large, silver fronted, receiver complete with sturdy controls from JVC, Technics, Rotel, Pioneer or Marantz and a pair of floorstanding Celestion Dittons, KEF Codas or even JBLs.

A fantastic GEC cabinet system - they don’t make ‘em like this anymore.

in contrast, Grunge products are usually large, heavy and surprisingly well built. They’re usually from the East, mainly Japan, being built in the days when labour costs and exchange rates were favourable enough to yield products of a quality the West could barely match. Most of them, like the big receivers for example, are cumbersome but they were in most ways built to last: heavy switches, cast sub-chassis and platters, large, high quality drive units, sturdy metal casework.

A pair of heavy duty Celestion 25s sit below a Transcripitor turntable.

The conservative design of these items means that at heart they have life in them. However, minor problems can lurk and may be the reason such goods were sold off by their owners in the first place. Quite often, switches and similar problems can be cleared and the equipment should then last for many more years. “We give three months guarantee on all items

A Marantz cassette deck just in and awaiting service. This SD3020 must be one of earliest decks to have a double speed transport.
with the exception of speakers, but we still like to help. A lot of the time the faults are minor and we repair free of charge. I have a couple of engineers who check for safety and wear, so everything has life in it. This kind of equipment wasn't budget hi-fi. A lot of it was near top of the range and engineered to a very high standard in most respects.

Not only can Grunge Audio provide a way into separates for the budding audiophile, but it's also great fuel for the enthusiast tweaker. Take Grunge speakers for example. The boxes are large and heavy and the drive units normally sturdy KEFs, Celestions, Tannoy or JBLs. However, the components used in the crossovers can be easily improved upon by substituting modern audio grade (Solen or Ansar) polypropylenes and such like. The internal damping can be replaced and re-tuned to give more or less bass and new internal wiring fitted. Anyone who has tried these modifications will vouch for their effectiveness - and it doesn't cost more than a few pints down at the local. A lot of people who come in here find high-end shops and prices intimidating.

Grunge audio gets them on the way to separates hi-fi at a price they can afford.

WHERE TO FIND GRUNGE AUDIO AND WHAT TO LOOK OUT FOR.

Apart from Audio Gold in London, where else can you spot Grunge Audio? There are a number of places that Grunge hi-fi is likely to turn up: jumble sales, junk shops, hi-fi dealers that sell second-hand equipment, market stalls, etc.

The problem with Grunge hi-fi is that in most cases it won't have been checked out by an engineer. This isn't so bad if you're looking for speakers or a turntable, where if it can be demonstrated as working there is normally little that can go wrong. But amplifiers, tuners and cassette decks in particular need servicing and checking thoroughly if you are to be sure of a useful lifespan.

For less than £80 you could own one of these beasties - complete with analogue power meters.

My favourite, the Marantz 4240 Quadrophonic receiver. The styling is outrageous, and how did they get all of those controls on one front panel?

The first personal stereo?

If something is not working, there is little point paying to have it repaired. Most engineers will charge around £20-30 an hour these days, and as anyone who has worked on this kind of hi-fi knows, it can take an hour just to get into the case and find the faulty component, let alone order a replacement and fit it. But if the equipment has been checked it is normally so well constructed that it should keep going for many years.
In 1994 Jamo celebrates its 25th Anniversary and to celebrate we bring you leading edge technology combined with an exceptional loudspeaker design synonymous with Danish styling and excellence. The 07 series combines fascinating design with transparent and authentic sounds meeting all the demands of the eyes and ears.

The 07 series - The Total Listening Experience
Getting a better, more involving, sound often means spending a lot of hard earned money. It's such a waste, because every system can benefit from our cables and accessories, at a fraction of the cost of some new “black box”. Here are some of the ways we can help.

We have Oxygen Free Copper interconnects (£12.48) up to Pure Silver cables (£120.00) and high definition loudspeaker cables in Silver plated Copper or Pure Silver. Our main cables add weight, power and scale. Non inductive RF filtering (£10.00) and over voltage protection (£3.00) enhance performance still further. Gold plated AV cables, both RF (£19.95) and Scan (£23.52), help bring picture quality in line with NICAM sound resolution.

Valves, capacitors and transistors are all microphonic, they cannot perform optimally if vibrated. Our set of three Brass Isolation cones (£6.50) are worth their weight in gold - revealing low level resolution and dynamics hitherto hidden beneath electronic noise. We also have a cure for your noisy fridge or central heating motor (£3.50), enabling you to throw away your big mains noise suppressor, which has been giving you that “sat upon sound” for years.

There’s lots we can do to bring you closer to the emotion and energy of the performance. So confident are we, that we offer a 14 day money back guarantee.

Ring or write for details:
CAMPAIGN AUDIO DESIGN
Llandudno Road (HW)
Cardiff CF3 8PG
Tel: - 0222 779401
Trade and International Enquiries Welcome.
When you purchase from Bill Hutchinson you're buying the best names in Hi-Fi from the best name for Hi-Fi.

Our Product Guarantee and Pricing Policy ensure you obtain an excellent deal.

My staff and I look forward to being of service to you. Bill

PRICE PLEDGE
Should you find any local dealer offering a better price for goods currently in stock at Bill Hutchinson and the alternative quoting retailer, we will better that deal.
Pioneer's new F-303RDS tuner gives a useful display of what's on the airwaves.

Eric Braithwaite finds it sounds good too.

Pioneer's F-303RDS, priced at £179.95, is one of the new breed of Radio Data System tuners which gives listeners access to the full range of RDS services - at a very moderate price. The tuner automatically tunes to the strongest FM transmission in any area through the Program Identification, or 'P' mode of RDS, something the Pioneer did without hitches. It displays the station name as well as its frequency and the type of broadcast ('Rock', 'News' and so on) and it allows you to search for a station that is currently broadcasting 'Sport' or 'Classical' or whatever, without the pain of tuning into the twenty-odd FM stations one by one. It also sends text messages across the tuning window.

The tuner, in one form, will fit above the Hi-Fi equipment on a shelf, or it can be wall mounted using the four screws supplied. The back panel contains sockets for the aerial, power supply, phono input and additional speakers, plus an input for an external RDS decoder. The aerial is a dual-LC active type, which was, however, an option in Pioneer's previous tuner line-up. The tuner comes with a fairly good six-sector signal strength meter that works from 16pV of aerial signal through to 630pV, the last sector representing a useful level in terms of fidelity and, therefore, aerial effectiveness.

The F-303RDS measures well all round, offering a lot of performance for the price. NK

TUNER TEST RESULTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Measurement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency response</td>
<td>13Hz-16kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stereo separation</td>
<td>42dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion (50% mod.)</td>
<td>0.15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiss (CCIR)</td>
<td>-73dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signal for minimum hiss</td>
<td>1.25mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selectivity (at 0.4MHz)</td>
<td>66/83dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitivity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mono</td>
<td>4μV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stereo</td>
<td>40μV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>signal strength meter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sector</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level (μV)</td>
<td>16, 32, 63, 160, 320, 630</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pioneer F-303RDS tuner £179.95
Pioneer UK
Hollybush Hill,
Stoke Poges,
Slough SL2 4QP.
Tel 0753-789789

Pioneer's unequivocal answer to the problem of compression during the stronger passages, with a degree of restriction which the Quad handled more successfully, with more power and heft, though the Pioneer's valve design was clear, if just a little too bright.

When the Beatles - Here Comes the Sun' came in on R2, it did sparkle. Distinctly brighter than the Quad FMI, it went with a pleasing zing. No bad thing, in some ways, though any added sparkle couldn't really make Kiss FM's compression bearable, despite what was a reasonably solid bass issue from the tuner. The only spoiling element was a degree of hollowness in the mid-band, more noticeable on some tracks than others.

As I said then, a very competent tuner, with no parts an ensemble of particularly special AM sections - particularly true of tuners and interference using the antennas supplied.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The F-303RDS has a small rise in its treble output that will add some brightness or just better detailing. Above 16kHz an mp3 filter rolls down pilot tone and sub-carrier output enough for them not to be a nuisance when recording.

Distortion was respectably low at around 0.15% and, given 1.25mV or more from an aerial, hiss sinks to -73dB - inaudible even during the silences of Radio 3.

Selectivity in Wide mode was a sensible 66dB (adjacent channel); narrow mode takes the figure up to a healthy 83dB, easily enough to prevent powerful stations breaking through to weak ones even when close by.

Sensitivity was a little low, measuring 40mV on stereo and 4mV on mono, half that commonly achieved nowadays. This won't be so obvious except in marginal reception areas or with poor indoor wire aerials.

Pioneer fit a fairly good six-sector signal strength meter that works from 16μV of aerial signal through to 630μV, the last sector representing a useful high level in terms of fidelity and, therefore, aerial effectiveness.

The F-303RDS measures well all round, offering a lot of performance for the price. NK

Frequency Response

Slightly visible lift may add brightness.
Experience a personal service second to none.
At Sound Gallery we will help you tailor a hi-fi system that sounds exactly the way you want it, not the way you've been told it should sound.
Experience the options in the neutral conditions of our demonstration room, and the professional home installation of your desired system.

FOR A SOUND EXPERIENCE AND SOUND ADVICE, CALL

0494 531682

65 CASTLE STREET • HIGH WYCOMBE • BUCKS HP13 6RN
A good number of readers ask about choosing a big power amplifier, and Linn and Naim rank highly as a potential choice. With the enormous TDL Reference loudspeakers looming into view on our calendar, we decided this would be a fine opportunity to get to grips with the Linn Klout power amplifier as well as its rival from Naim, the NAP250. To assess their relative merit, we pulled in the John Sheane Phase I power amplifier and the Alchemist Genesis monoblocks.

Normally, you’d choose a power amplifier on the basis of power output and the way in which its own innate sound quality complemented your speakers and appealed to your tastes. In this case, the speakers proved to exert such an influence upon the amplifiers that the two couldn’t be so conveniently separated. I strongly suspect that what we heard in listening tests at Son et Lumière wasn’t just the simple combination of the two, but a fairly strong interactional process. Consequently, to try and more clearly distil the innate sound of the amplifiers we also used them on other speakers, our own KLS3s and Linn Kabers.

How much power do you need? I’m afraid there’s no easy way to assess this down to the last watt, simply because it depends mainly upon room size and, especially, volume levels. Look at this example. If I want 100dB peaks at one metre from an 87dB sensitive speaker like the TDL Reference, then I need 13dB more power than 1 watt, or 20 watts. If I want 110dB peaks I need 23dB more, or 200 watts. Since 100dB peaks give an average music level of around 93dB SPL, or so this is playing softly, hitting 110dB peaks is playing loud, tests with our B&K 2230 Precision Integrating SPL meter show. That gives you some idea of just how much power requirement changes according to volume. Someone who plays loud or very loud, especially in a big room, needs hundreds of watts; someone who plays at restrained levels in a small-to-medium room needs no more than 50 watts. This example is sufficient for everyday guidance, even though it’s at one metre in front of one speaker when in practice listening four metres in front of two speakers is usual, a situation that demands even more power, making the above figures minimums. It’s really the ratio jump between normal and high volume listening that matters though, when you wick it, the power you need leaps upward. But before you decide that only a 200 watt amplifier will do, bear in mind a few other points. Big power amps have traditionally been more about power engineering than high fidelity; not all of them sound that good. The reputation Linn and Naim have for sound quality has probably helped their credibility in this field. So beware - 200 watts can be 200 watts of pain. Choose amplifiers for their sound quality in conjunction with the speakers you use; don’t go for power just for the sake of it.

All loudspeakers, with the exception of horns, are inefficient; a lot of the musical signal just goes to heat up the drive unit voice coils. If you have a large room, want high volumes and intend to use a big 200 watt amplifier to full capacity then the speaker will have to be able to take it. One way of ensuring it can is to distribute the power amongst multiple drive units - each TDL Reference has seven. High powers stress loudspeakers; make sure they can take it or you’ll suffer horrible muddle and distortion, followed by failure when the voice coils start to rattle or when they burn out altogether. Finally, our listening tests underlined again the occasionally strange and unpredictable way in which hi-fi products interface with each other, making performance predictions hazardous and possibly misleading. The only speakers I have encountered that upset amplifiers as much as the big TDLs were the Celestion SL6000 sub-woofers. They have much in common: big heavy cones - two per speaker - moving a lot of air. Since cone and air load mass in combination are reactive, meaning they store and release energy, these speakers return more energy to the driving amplifier than usual - and it showed. Yet again this highlights the importance of getting a demonstration before buying, since generalities about sound quality aren’t necessarily enough...
The 250 underscores Naim's reputation for producing power amplifiers of ultimate drive and pace. Big Naims maintain astonishing grip at low frequencies, coupling it with brutish power and drive. Surprisingly, although the NAP250 gave the best bass quality of all the power amplifiers, it injected too much power. Bass from the speakers became overwhelming. To use Naims for their grip and control, the TDLS would have to be bi-amped, the bass amplifier having its gain reduced slightly by an attenuator on the input. Less expensive, but less satisfactory too, a high power series resistor could be used to attenuate the bass line. This wouldn't affect electrical damping much, because a series inductor, which has an appreciable d.c. resistance, is used in the crossover.

The 250 has insight and delivers detail, but at the same time it has its own distinctive character in the lower treble region, sounding a little forward and bright, if clean. Since most loudspeakers possess a suckout in the 3-7kHz region, since few bass/midrange and dedicated midrange units reach smoothy up to 7kHz, this forwardness can usefully balance out the sound. Partnered with a loudspeaker that covers this region well, the 250 will come over as a little less than refined when reproducing violins in particular, which are unusually strong in the energy they project across the upper midband.

With the big TDLS the 250 laid emphasis on the lower treble unit, pushing the prominent strings of Steve Earle's Gibson guitar forward with real bite and presence. It was good, visceral stuff and any Earle fan would love it, but at the same time it threw a spotlight onto the T62 treble unit, robbing the speaker of cohesiveness.

It was the absence of this glare that made the Klout sound smoother, more composed and refined, yet that wouldn't appeal to a Naim fan, since it gives a performance that's less dynamically challenging. But that's hi-fi. The big Naim amps have a grip of steel, allowing them to control the TDLS, teasing out firm yet deeply expressive bass lines and perfectly controlled yet clearly delineated percussion and rhythms.

Another valuable and much appreciated property of the Kaim preamp and Klout power amplifier in this particular instance was its cohesiveness. I suspect this elusive factor is determined by component colourations. Poor components, like non-audio grade metal film resistors and polypropylene capacitors, can introduce quite a shriek into an amplifier, we've found during listening tests on components for our own designs. Eliminate such colourations and an amplifier becomes smooth and cohesive in its sound. This is an area where the Klout excelled. It would be easy to say the resulting smoothness suits classical music particularly well, but I think not. There's a need in Rock music for neutrality too and the Klout has it.

It was only in the bass region that the Klout seemed a little chameleon like and, on occasion, open to criticism. It couldn't get a hold of the TDLS; they boomed quite strongly. Yet with the Kabers the Klout sounded quite restrained at low frequencies - a bit on the light side in fact. The Klout didn't live up to its name; it has more finesse than clout and this, I felt, was its forte. The Kabers held together nicely across the upper midband. The Klout seemed a little chameleon like and, on occasion, open to criticism. It couldn't get a hold of the TDLS; they boomed quite strongly. Yet with the Kabers the Klout sounded quite restrained at low frequencies - a bit on the light side in fact. The Klout didn't live up to its name; it has more finesse than clout and this, I felt, was its forte. The Kabers held together nicely across the upper midband.

Another valuable and much appreciated property of the Kaim preamp and Klout power amplifier in this particular instance was its cohesiveness. I suspect this elusive factor is determined by component colourations. Poor components, like non-audio grade metal film resistors and polypropylene capacitors, can introduce quite a shriek into an amplifier, we've found during listening tests on components for our own designs. Eliminate such colourations and an amplifier becomes smooth and cohesive in its sound. This is an area where the Klout excelled. It would be easy to say the resulting smoothness suits classical music particularly well, but I think not. There's a need in Rock music for neutrality too and the Klout has it.

It was only in the bass region that the Klout seemed a little chameleon like and, on occasion, open to criticism. It couldn't get a hold of the TDLS; they boomed quite strongly. Yet with the Kabers the Klout sounded quite restrained at low frequencies - a bit on the light side in fact. The Klout didn't live up to its name; it has more finesse than clout and this, I felt, was its forte. The Kabers held together nicely across the upper midband.

Another valuable and much appreciated property of the Kaim preamp and Klout power amplifier in this particular instance was its cohesiveness. I suspect this elusive factor is determined by component colourations. Poor components, like non-audio grade metal film resistors and polypropylene capacitors, can introduce quite a shriek into an amplifier, we've found during listening tests on components for our own designs. Eliminate such colourations and an amplifier becomes smooth and cohesive in its sound. This is an area where the Klout excelled. It would be easy to say the resulting smoothness suits classical music particularly well, but I think not. There's a need in Rock music for neutrality too and the Klout has it.

It was only in the bass region that the Klout seemed a little chameleon like and, on occasion, open to criticism. It couldn't get a hold of the TDLS; they boomed quite strongly. Yet with the Kabers the Klout sounded quite restrained at low frequencies - a bit on the light side in fact. The Klout didn't live up to its name; it has more finesse than clout and this, I felt, was its forte. The Kabers held together nicely across the upper midband. The Klout seemed a little chameleon like and, on occasion, open to criticism. It couldn't get a hold of the TDLS; they boomed quite strongly. Yet with the Kabers the Klout sounded quite restrained at low frequencies - a bit on the light side in fact. The Klout didn't live up to its name; it has more finesse than clout and this, I felt, was its forte. The Kabers held together nicely across the upper midband.

Another valuable and much appreciated property of the Kaim preamp and Klout power amplifier in this particular instance was its cohesiveness. I suspect this elusive factor is determined by component colourations. Poor components, like non-audio grade metal film resistors and polypropylene capacitors, can introduce quite a shriek into an amplifier, we've found during listening tests on components for our own designs. Eliminate such colourations and an amplifier becomes smooth and cohesive in its sound. This is an area where the Klout excelled. It would be easy to say the resulting smoothness suits classical music particularly well, but I think not. There's a need in Rock music for neutrality too and the Klout has it.

It was only in the bass region that the Klout seemed a little chameleon like and, on occasion, open to criticism. It couldn't get a hold of the TDLS; they boomed quite strongly. Yet with the Kabers the Klout sounded quite restrained at low frequencies - a bit on the light side in fact. The Klout didn't live up to its name; it has more finesse than clout and this, I felt, was its forte. The Kabers held together nicely across the upper midband. The Klout seemed a little chameleon like and, on occasion, open to criticism. It couldn't get a hold of the TDLS; they boomed quite strongly. Yet with the Kabers the Klout sounded quite restrained at low frequencies - a bit on the light side in fact. The Klout didn't live up to its name; it has more finesse than clout and this, I felt, was its forte. The Kabers held together nicely across the upper midband.

Another valuable and much appreciated property of the Kaim preamp and Klout power amplifier in this particular instance was its cohesiveness. I suspect this elusive factor is determined by component colourations. Poor components, like non-audio grade metal film resistors and polypropylene capacitors, can introduce quite a shriek into an amplifier, we've found during listening tests on components for our own designs. Eliminate such colourations and an amplifier becomes smooth and cohesive in its sound. This is an area where the Klout excelled. It would be easy to say the resulting smoothness suits classical music particularly well, but I think not. There's a need in Rock music for neutrality too and the Klout has it.

It was only in the bass region that the Klout seemed a little chameleon like and, on occasion, open to criticism. It couldn't get a hold of the TDLS; they boomed quite strongly. Yet with the Kabers the Klout sounded quite restrained at low frequencies - a bit on the light side in fact. The Klout didn't live up to its name; it has more finesse than clout and this, I felt, was its forte. The Kabers held together nicely across the upper midband. The Klout seemed a little chameleon like and, on occasion, open to criticism. It couldn't get a hold of the TDLS; they boomed quite strongly. Yet with the Kabers the Klout sounded quite restrained at low frequencies - a bit on the light side in fact. The Klout didn't live up to its name; it has more finesse than clout and this, I felt, was its forte. The Kabers held together nicely across the upper midband.

Another valuable and much appreciated property of the Kaim preamp and Klout power amplifier in this particular instance was its cohesiveness. I suspect this elusive factor is determined by component colourations. Poor components, like non-audio grade metal film resistors and polypropylene capacitors, can introduce quite a shriek into an amplifier, we've found during listening tests on components for our own designs. Eliminate such colourations and an amplifier becomes smooth and cohesive in its sound. This is an area where the Klout excelled. It would be easy to say the resulting smoothness suits classical music particularly well, but I think not. There's a need in Rock music for neutrality too and the Klout has it.

It was only in the bass region that the Klout seemed a little chameleon like and, on occasion, open to criticism. It couldn't get a hold of the TDLS; they boomed quite strongly. Yet with the Kabers the Klout sounded quite restrained at low frequencies - a bit on the light side in fact. The Klout didn't live up to its name; it has more finesse than clout and this, I felt, was its forte. The Kabers held together nicely across the upper midband. The Klout seemed a little chameleon like and, on occasion, open to criticism. It couldn't get a hold of the TDLS; they boomed quite strongly. Yet with the Kabers the Klout sounded quite restrained at low frequencies - a bit on the light side in fact. The Klout didn't live up to its name; it has more finesse than clout and this, I felt, was its forte. The Kabers held together nicely across the upper midband. The Klout seemed a little chameleon like and, on occasion, open to criticism. It couldn't get a hold of the TDLS; they boomed quite strongly. Yet with the Kabers the Klout sounded quite restrained at low frequencies - a bit on the light side in fact. The Klout didn't live up to its name; it has more finesse than clout and this, I felt, was its forte. The Kabers held together nicely across the upper midband.
Having wrestled with the big Naim and Linn power amplifiers, with no outstanding success I felt, the Alchemist Freya preamp and Genesis monoblocks were lined up with some trepidation. In the event they managed well, certainly better than I had expected.

Having considerably less bass drive than the NAP250 they suited the TDLs by removing emphasis of the deep bass region. The initial strike on the bass drum at the start of Angelique Kidjo's Agolo was softened out and muted. It seemed, subjectively, to have about half the power behind it provided by the NAP250 and whilst, in other circumstances this might well be categorised as a minus point, in this case it was definitely a plus point; reduced output from the deep-bass transmission lines brought them more into line with the rest of the performance, making the strong, but rich bass rhythms on Aye stay in touch with the rest of the performance. With the NAP250 they could swamp the vocalists; with the Alchemist bass lines remained powerful, if sounding a little soft and ill defined. All the same, the Alchemists stayed clean sounding and didn't make the TDLs boom, as did the Klout.

Across the vital midband and treble regions the Alchemists showed they were lucid and smooth - even a little polite in the upper treble. Whilst not possessing the detailing and finesse of the Klout, the Alchemists did meld the drive units into a fairly cohesive source, from which violin, vocals and steel stringed guitar sounded natural enough. The dynamics were gentle rather than gripping, but these speakers do have a smoothness that tilts them toward classical useage rather than heavy, punchy Rock, in spite of their bass performance. Here, the Alchemist suited their outlook nicely, giving a smooth and gentle rendition of music, yet one that still had plenty of scale and, of course, fearful deep bass.

The Genesis power amplifier has plenty of power - it develops no less than 110watts per channel into Bohms and 196watts into 4ohms, so it can drive big speakers to high levels quite easily and it has good power supply regulation too, almost doubling output when load halves.

An unfortunate feature of the Genesis was its distortion. At 1Watt output at 10kHz it measured an acceptable 0.036%, primarily second harmonic, as shown in our analysis. As output increased though, the level rose steadily to reach no less than 0.5% at -1dB below full output. This is none too impressive, around 0.2% being about the maximum tolerable before audibility. NK

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

**TEST RESULTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>110watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency response</td>
<td>16Hz-40kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation</td>
<td>100dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise</td>
<td>-77dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion</td>
<td>0.04%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitivity</td>
<td>400mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dc offset</td>
<td>44/37mV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JOHN SHEARNE PHASE 1**

The mysteries of amplifier-speaker matching, especially in an acute case such as this, were highlighted when I connected up the John Shearne Phase 1. Hoping for the best, but fearing the worst, I was surprised to hear a good, tight drum strike at the start of Agolo and firm, clear bass lines, strong but not excessive in level. Unexpectedly, the John Shearne amplifier struck the best compromise between bass power, control and the rest of the performance.

The full expressive range of Angelique Kidjo's voice came over without hindrance from the potentially thunderous transmission lines, yet as always there was plenty of bass of a sort that just doesn't exist with lesser speakers. I was never left wondering whether the big TDLs had gone weak kneed with the John Shearne, the finale of the 1912 showing clearly that it pays not to underestimate the speakers

Providing well etched vocals and clear cut cymbals, the Phase 1 also showed itself to possess a good sense of clarity, reinforced by reasonably strong treble. A slight spitch to sibilance became apparent and again, as with the big Naims, I noticed that there were individual drive units at work in these speakers, loosely knitted together to form a whole. In possessing some treble character, at least with these speakers, the Phase 1 joined the big Naim amps in drawing attention to the individual properties of the drive units, at the expense of cohesiveness. This was a small minus point. Steel guitar on Steve Earle's Someday had real bite; the track kicked off with force, as it's meant to. The Phase 1 wasn't without kick, but it also made massed strings sound a little harder and less delicate than I might have wished. On balance though, I felt the Phase 1 offered the best all-round results with the TDLs, an unexpected outcome.

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

The Phase 1 power amplifier produces 78watts per channel into Bohms, dropping substantially to 56watts into 4ohms. Usually, power increases into low loads, but the Shearne was unhappy with them; it also produced more distortion into 4ohms.

Distortion rose at high frequencies, hitting 0.12%, with a spectrum of high order harmonics. Different results between the channels suggested it was crossover, determined by individual output transistor characteristics.

The John Shearne Phase 1 has been designed to deliver some of the character of a valve amplifier from solid-state. It has an unusual performance, at least in terms of solid state behaviour. It is best judged in terms in sound quality. NK

**TEST RESULTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>78watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency response</td>
<td>4Hz-32kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation</td>
<td>72dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise</td>
<td>dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion</td>
<td>0.01%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitivity CD/Tuner</td>
<td>650/140mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dc offset</td>
<td>20/3mV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BUYING A PRE-AMPLIFIER AND POWER AMPLIFIER

Integrated amplifiers these days deliver a lot of power, so why buy a pre-amplifier and power amplifier combination? Here are some of the subtle reasons for doing so.

It doesn’t make sense, but it does. Integrated amps should work every bit as well as separate pre/powers, yet ultimately dedicated preamplifiers and power amplifiers still offer the best results.

Separate pre/powers are a historical hangover from the days of valves, when power amplifiers were massive and generated so much heat they had to be found their own place in the home - definitely not on a shelf, usually down on the floor. To prevent owners getting ‘scrubbers knee’ from repeatedly switching the power amp on and off, the preamp invariably controlled the power amplifier through a large umbilical cable. Leak and Quad used such an arrangement and only by the mid-seventies was it being discarded.

Nowadays, separate preamplifiers and power amplifiers exist for different reasons. Massive power supplies are needed if high power is to be delivered into esoteric loudspeakers that plunge down to an impedance of a few ohms. This makes for a heavy and bulky amplifier, as do large heatsinks which are also a feature of high power designs.

For reasons of convenience and appearance then, it makes sense to split the preamplifier away from this mass of metalwork; since preamps can be neat and small. The preamp is sited conveniently on a shelf; the power amplifier can be placed either on display, or out of sight. Also, from the designer’s viewpoint, especially when sensitive high impedance stages exist in the preamp, splitting the two also makes it easier to avoid hum.

DPA Digital were one of the first to use surface mount components, this is their latest pre/power, the 2005.
though they seem so intrinsically

gives a free flowing and expansive
valve power amplifiers of cot irse, like
di
form of output stage and, unusually,
which are fearfully complex in terms
our own 300B design which can be
precise sound with unusually deep, yet
output MOSFETs to give a clear,
massive ai iounts of feedback (90dB)

There is a flip side to this though:
many power amps of yore were
simply audio generating stations as
much suited to high frequency
dry sounding bass. Then there are
power amplifiers of course, like
those of most

There's more variety in
preamps nowadays with the
appearance of good valve
designs which generally have a
more fluid and relaxed sound
than solid state types. However,
do be very careful about these
since low level valve stages are
extremely sensitive and there's
greater latitude for poor design to
ruin the final product. Good valve
preamps are beguiling to listen to;
poor ones may sound bland and suffer
both hiss and hum.

There's a good argument for using

a valve preamplifier with a solid state
power amplifier. It's a combination
that provides some of the openness,
sweetness and fluidity of valves, with
the practical strengths of solid state
power amplifiers, namely good load
tolerance, small size and high power
output. There's less practical benefit in
combining a solid state preamp
with a valve power amp, although
even this can in some cases be
successful. However, a good valve
power amplifier is very lucid and
can be seriously compromised by a
solid state preamplifier of mediocre
ability.

Independent preamplifiers and
power amplifiers like those
reviewed for this issue may offer
little more power than an
integrated like, say, the Denon
PMA-350I. Good ones these days
have a lot more to offer in terms of
fidelity, however. That's the main
reason for buying a quality pre/power
combination.
The simplest and most cost effective way to upgrade your existing system

Buy at least 2 Deflex panels specially designed and patented by Spectra Dynamics

Remove foam and/or wool damping from the inside of your speaker (if fitted)

Place the flexible Deflex panel thru' the speaker cut-out and stick to the inside of the cabinet

Sit back and listen to extra detail in sound, and far less distortion when played loud

What the experts have to say...

"...a marked improvement was obvious from the first few bars of REM's Automatic for the people album..."
Hi-Fi News & Record Review - March 1994

"...the result was sharper imaging, wider dynamics and a more natural sound..."
Hi-Fi Choice - January 1994

"...Deflex panels seemed to give greater tightness and control, improved internal clarity, and pitch definition - all without deadening the sound in any way..."
Audiophile - January 1994

Standard Panel £7.95 (280 x 210mm)
Sub Woofer £11.95 (340mm dia)
Adhesive £3.50 (200ml)

MAGNAPAD GOLD

Used in professional stage monitors where the bass resolution is significantly improved

MAGNAPADS INCORPORATE THE SAME ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY ALREADY SUCCESSFULLY PROVEN IN SPECTRA DYNAMICS' "DEFLEX PANEL" PRIMARILY DESIGNED TO ABSORB UNWANTED VIBRATIONS DIRECTED AT SPEAKER COILS AND MAGNETS, AND TO PREVENT FURTHER SOUND REFLECTIONS OFF THE FLAT SURFACES
SIMPLE TO FIT - APPLY A FEW SPOTS OF "SUPER GLUE" TO THE MAGNET AND PLACE THE MAGNAPAD IN POSITION

Available in four sizes: 75mm, 125mm, 175mm & 225mm diameter

Prices from £7.95 per pack of 2

FOCULPODS

Foculpods are high performance vibration absorbing supports designed to be placed under Compact Disc Players, Turntables, Amplifiers, Loudspeakers and all other Audio, Video and Computer equipment.

The material is a specially formulated low resilience polymer with excellent shock absorbing properties.

At nearly half the price of similar products, Foculpods not only save you money, but are equal, if not better in performance.

Available from most good Hi-Fi shops.

£19.95 per pack of 4

DEFLEX "WRAP"

This Deflex material is supplied in sheet form with a parallel "rib" running down its length. It can be used in a number of applications, e.g. it can be cut to fit as a wrap around ports on reflex designs (see inset)
or on the flat panels inside transmission line or horn loaded speakers.

Deflex Wrap £14.95 (280 x 210mm)

DISTRIBUTORS WORLDWIDE

U.K. Tel. (0625) 500507 - Fax. (0625) 500508

Australia Tel. 3 423 2199
Canada Tel. 514-691-2584 - Fax. 514-692-9980
France Tel. 148 76 34 74 - Fax. 148 77 08 98
France Tel. 78 95 04 82 - Fax. 78 60 76 36
Germany Tel. 2961 / 51211 - Fax. 2961 / 51640
Germany Tel. 0208 / 35977 - Fax. 0208 / 381370
Greece Tel. 01 8028406 - Fax. 01 8064802
Holland Tel. 076-715010 - Fax. 076-714773
Indonesia Tel. / Fax. 31 311 598

Israel Tel. 3 540729 - Fax. 3 54-07436
Norway Tel. / Fax. 756 25335
Russia Tel. / Fax. 095 179 3753
South Africa Tel. 021 439 8450 - Fax. 021 439 8451
Spain Tel. 34 63 33 11 56 - Fax. 34 63 74 43 01
Switzerland Tel. / Fax. 61 361 64 66
Switzerland Tel. / Fax. 21 824 1175
U.S.A. Tel. 608-381-3433 Fax. 608-381-3771

World Radio History
POWER AMPLIFIERS

CONCLUSION

...Continued from page 33

It seemed to me that the tail was wagging the dog. We set out expecting to hear the innate differences in sound quality between power amplifiers and describe them in relation to the speakers. In the event, we heard some fairly radical effects of a magnitude beyond anything I am used to when changing amps around. Were the differences in sound quality between the Klout were maintained and they were quite obvious, it's just that bass aside (again?) the Klout struck me as a beautifully detailed

...Continued from page 33

This cut-away of TDL's Reference Standard transmission line speaker shows the task a power amplifier faces when asked to drive a high performance monitor. A large bass unit on either side, each rear-loaded by its own transmission line, must be driven and kept under control. At each end of the central drive unit array lies a midrange driver, both back-loaded by another transmission line. Two tweeters and one central super-tweeter complete the line-up of seven drive units.

...Continued from page 33

Whatever, the name Klout struck me as inappropriate for a design whose strengths lie elsewhere. Don't let my criticism of the Klout's somewhat variable bass deter you from listening to this amplifier; since it has a beautiful presentation, one that I personally took to immediately. Being a bit of a valve head, the qualities of smoothness, ease of delivery and cohesiveness are ones I very much appreciate, substituting short term drama for relaxed and enjoyable long term listening. The Klout has refinement. Bass performance can be judged in a shop demo, but it must be with the speakers you intend to use.

The Alchemist Genesis monoblocks, like the John Sheame Phase 1, came over as mercifully detached from the TDLs in the bass department. They appeared to make little attempt at forcing the speakers to perform to the full extent of their abilities, unlike the Naim. It was just as well, since by backing off a little the Genesis produced a reasonably balanced result, albeit one of no outstanding merit. I found them gentle sounding, smooth and cohesive, but of limited low frequency drive in conjunction with the big TDLs. There was still plenty of bass, but it was somewhat soft and unengaging in nature. A pleasant performance then, not an inspiring one.

With the big TDLs the John Sheame Phase 1 came over as most balanced sounding of the four amplifiers. It too couldn't or wouldn't push the TDLs hard, bringing a welcome and needed reduction in deep bass output. Yet their bass sounded tight and articulate with this amplifier. Further up the audio band, the Phase 1 came over as a bit bright in the upper midband, but detailed and insightful all the same; it was a good all-round performance I felt.

Given that the TDL Reference loudspeakers don't sound sprightly enough for those wanting supreme speed, dynamics and timing for Rock music, and given that they have multiple drivers, they are best paired with a deep smooth and cohesive amplifier like the Linn Klout, a DPA 505. Being bi-wireable, the bass lines are, ideally, best disconnected from the rest of the speaker and driven independently. In this role the colossal power and grip afforded by Naim amps seems ideal.
CALLING ALL HI-FI ENTHUSIASTS

I thought I would put pen to paper after reading Dominic Todd's earthy and practical views in your July edition. I found myself in agreement with everything that he said in his Fair Views article about musical evenings, technical knowledge and hi-fi enthusiasts, despite being the owner of an olive green anorak (for hiking purposes only).

Manufacturer’s and dealers that want more turnover from customers buying lifestyle systems and Home Cinema should be very careful indeed about neglecting real enthusiasts who want more from their hi-fi systems. But enthusiasts themselves could do more also. I decided to start up a hi-fi enthusiasts group arranging musical evenings and trips to shows etc. At my own cost I typed up and copied letters, sending them to selected dealers and manufacturers, as well as enthusiasts. I was very disappointed with the response. Out of eight dealers, only two afforded me a reply. Out of twelve manufacturers I received only three replies. What I found worse than this is that subsequently the people that appeared initially to be most interested in the project let me down.

A year on I have grown content with not having the number of people involved that I would have liked, though I feel very proud of the few people that have remained staunch hi-fi junkies and have since become friends. I would like to thank all of the people who have formed the nucleus of the project, for keeping it alive and to the two dealers in our area for caring.

I am pleased that Dominic’s view of the musical evening has been changed and hope that dealers and manufacturers will take notice of the message he included in his article.

My message is a simple one to all the above-mentioned people “WAKE UP”. Do not let our pastime get replaced with Sonic the Hedgehog and computer-generated recreation.

There’s a lot more pleasure to be had listening to music and tinkering around with hi-fi equipment than many people think. So come on dealers, manufacturers, hi-fi enthusiasts and the hi-fi press, promote and encourage such clubs and musical evenings. It is our hobby – your future.

If you live in the North East and you wish to contact me, please do so.

Steve Petch
Hi-Fi Heretics
7 Rillston Close,
Deer Park,
Hartlepool,
Cleveland.
Tel: 0429 867432

REPLACING NEW FOR OLD

As my amplifier and speakers are now about twenty-five years old, I have recently been looking around for replacements. With the current interest in valves I have been trying to remember back to valve amplifiers that I have owned and wondering whether I should go back to the old technology.

Many modern sound systems, although having very low distortion, excellent signal to noise ratio etc., sound rather bland and unexciting. This makes me wonder whether the system that I have now is as enjoyable as some that I have owned in the past. There have been certain milestones in my musical enjoyment that I can remember clearly.

The first was when I built a 10watt amplifier from a circuit in a magazine using a pair of 6V6s in push-pull. Previously I had simply plugged the turntable into the radio and this amplifier was my first step towards High Fidelity.

The next step was mounting the speaker on a tapered board that fitted in the corner of the room to form a kind of horn. With the 10watt amplifier I thought this sounded great. The 10watt amplifier had been built from well used parts and failed after a few years, so I built a Mullard 3-3 to replace it. Although far less powerful, the Mullard would have a certain pleasure to be had listening to music and tinkering around with hi-fi equipment than many people think. So come on dealers, manufacturers, hi-fi enthusiasts and the hi-fi press, promote and encourage such clubs and musical evenings. It is our hobby – your future.

If you live in the North East and you wish to contact me, please do so.

Steve Petch
Hi-Fi Heretics
7 Rillston Close,
Deer Park,
Hartlepool,
Cleveland.
Tel: 0429 867432

REPLACING NEW FOR OLD

As my amplifier and speakers are now about twenty-five years old, I have recently been looking around for replacements. With the current interest in valves I have been trying to remember back to valve amplifiers that I have owned and wondering whether I should go back to the old technology.

Many modern sound systems, although having very low distortion, excellent signal to noise ratio etc., sound rather bland and unexciting. This makes me wonder whether the system that I have now is as enjoyable as some that I have owned in the past. There have been certain milestones in my musical enjoyment that I can remember clearly.

The first was when I built a 10watt amplifier from a circuit in a magazine using a pair of 6V6s in push-pull. Previously I had simply plugged the turntable into the radio and this amplifier was my first step towards High Fidelity.

The next step was mounting the speaker on a tapered board that fitted in the corner of the room to form a kind of horn. With the 10watt amplifier I thought this sounded great. The 10watt amplifier had been built from well used parts and failed after a few years, so I built a Mullard 3-3 to replace it. Although far less powerful, the Mullard
sounded even better than its predecessor.

By this time stereo was becoming more common and I soon built a pair of Mullard 5-10 amplifiers to replace the 3-3. I used ultra linear output transformers which it was claimed would reduce distortion to 0.1%. For some reason the 5-10s never seemed to sound quite as good as the 3-3.

I used a number of early transistor amplifiers, some of which sounded awful, before settling on my present 30 watt. This was built from a circuit published in a magazine and was considered to be somewhere near the ultimate at the time.

It is clearly impossible to remember exactly the sounds of old amplifiers, but the one that I remember with the most affection is, without doubt, the Mullard 3-3. I thought at the time that this was the most enjoyable amplifier that I had ever heard. On paper its performance was quite modest, but it sounded absolutely marvellous. Perhaps the sheer simplicity of the design and the small number of components had something to do with it. Some people also claim that a single-ended output stage sounds better than push-pull.

I wonder if it would be possible to build a Mullard 3-3 today using modern components and use it with good quality interconnect cables, and how its sound would compare with a modern design? Although 3 watts seems ridiculously low powered by modern standards this was quite sufficient with the higher efficiency speakers of the fifties and sixties. Perhaps someone knows of a modern speaker that would go well with this amplifier.

What really matters is not the measured performance of a component, but how enjoyable it is to listen to. Many modern amplifiers and other components are capable of reproducing the sound accurately, but sound cold and clinical. I shall be doing a lot of listening before deciding on replacements. The days of making decisions on measured performance have gone for good as far as I am concerned.

Brian Darling
London

The only problem with building the Mullard 3 watt amplifier, which I also built many moons ago, is finding an output transformer. You may well find that F&S Trading or Sowter can supply one. Alternatively, there's our 4 watt single-ended amplifier kit, which comes complete with chassis, transformers, valves and all components for £385 and will save you a lot of hassle. Its output continued on page 45...

WIN HI-FI WORLD INTERCONNECT CABLES OR PERFECT PITCH'S FRANCINSIEN CD ENHANCER

The writer of the most interesting or funniest letter will receive a choice of either: a free set of Hi-Fi World's silver plated copper interconnect cables, worth £69.95, or a Francinstien CD convertor enhancer worth £150.
SINGLE ENDED

Single ended valve mono block power amplifiers

KT66 .......................................................... £350.00/pair
KT88 .......................................................... £528.75/pair

Valve phono stage MM ................................. £142.00
- variable output -

MC step up transformers .......................... £42.00

The Garrard 301/401 power supply
100/130 volt setting ................................. £64.45

All units are fully assembled and tested.
Prices include Delivery and VAT
2 week money back guarantee

SAE for data sheet

F&S Trading
31 brooks Road, Sutton Coldfield
West Midlands B72 1HP
Tel: 021 321 3357

The Audio Room

Show Special!

If you are reading this at the Hi-Fi show at Heathrow, or planning to attend, just think! Pure Sound and The Audio Room are within 15 minutes drive from Heathrow. So if you want to listen to something you have found, but in quieter and less crowded conditions, give us a call. We'll even come and get you if you haven't got transport.

Wide Range!

Our selected range of top quality brand names is listed here, and is always expanding, so if your preferred choice is not shown, please call us to discuss your needs.

Amplifiers
Arion Acoustics
Audio Innovations
Audio Note
C.A.T.
Credo
Lumley Reference
Triangle
YBA

Turntables
Basis
Graham
Pro-Ject
Townshend
Wilson/Benessch

Cables
Audio Note
Cogan Hall
Goertz
Isolda
Lieder
Silver Sounds
XLO
Using a special new cone material, High Definition Aerogel, Mission launch their new 752 loudspeaker. Dominic Baker enjoys the flight.

The slow bluesy beat, lightly brushed cymbals, tight snappy drums and deep free flowing bass line of Counting Crows' Perfect Blue Buildings was my first introduction to Mission's new Cyrus 752 loudspeakers. Straight away it was clear that these were something different, the crisp, detailed and agile manner with which they handled the music making them one of a currently rare new breed offering a level of quality that normally demands a higher sacrifice than £500.

Mission are the first manufacturer to introduce a loudspeaker using the advanced High Definition Aerogel (HDA) cone material developed by Audax in France. This is quite a step forwards for Mission, the majority of their standard range using either Plastiflexed paper drivers or a form of polypropylene.

The 6.5inch HDA bass/midrange driver used in the slim and elegant 752s is the most expensive unit Mission have ever used in a production loudspeaker. But their designer, Henry Azima believes that the qualities of HDA more than deserve the extra outlay, and from my experience of this cone material I would wholeheartedly agree.
There is an Academy Award for Best Home Cinema Specialist, we are prepared for it...

Our In-Store Demonstration Theatre is here to let you experience the latest in Home Cinema Equipment

KEF THX™ Appointed dealer
Stockists of top brand name equipment including THX™
Free impartial advice on equipment to suit you
Free home surveys available

...Award winning equipment from Award worthy people

SOUND ACADEMY

TEL: 0922 493499/473499
SOUND ACADEMY, SHARING THE ASDA CARPARK, WITH AMPLE FREE PARKING
OFF HIGH STREET, BLOXWICH, NR. WALSALL, WEST MIDLANDS. FIVE MINS FROM M6 JNCS 10 & 11

KEF THX™ APPOINTED DEALERS... CELESTION, B&W, KENWOOD, ROTEL, MARANTZ, CHORD, YAMAHA, MONITOR SHORT, MONITOR, AUDIO BOSE, MISSION, INFINITY, JAMO, SONY, AND MANY MORE
TV & VCR FROM PANASONIC, TOSHIBA, NOKIA WIDESCREEN, LASER DISC AND PLAYERS

You should be looking for only one kind of Hi-Fi.

The Best!

Call me, it's the only kind I deal with.

For the Best...

Apogee, Audio Research, Classé, Copland, Linaeum, Magnepan, Martin Logan, PS Audio, Sonus Faber, Theta, Van den Hul

And the Best of British...

DPA, LFD, Michell, Orelle, Pink Triangle

Phone or Fax me anytime, 9am - 10pm, any day including weekends on:
0252 - 377952      0385 - 317952

Secondhand/Ex Demo equipment:
Acoustat Mod 3 electrostats £1500, Croft Super Micro-A £350, Musical Fid. A370 £1000
Oracle Delphi + Linn Ittok £600, Sonus Faber Electa £1300

Anywhere in the South.
The 752s have a crispness, a grasp on the focus of a piece of music and an effortless ability to produce detail and energy that places them far ahead of similar paper or plastic cone drivers.

Mission's use of a High Definition Aerogel bass/midrange unit has provided a loudspeaker that combines good bass power with high sensitivity.

Using a nominal watt of pink noise (2.83V true rms) and measuring at a distance of 1m, I recorded a healthy 88dB from the 752s. This means that they will go a fair bit louder than most speakers at any particular volume setting. Their high overall impedance of 8.9Ω also indicates easy drive characteristics; they will not draw much current. The impedance curve stays high over most of the audio band, another good sign, but there is a dip in the treble down to 4Ω where the 752s will draw more current.

The frequency response of the 752s is very smooth, with no real peaks breaking the overall trend. The response does have a shallow dip through the mid-band though, which I suspect will soften vocals and lessen projection into the room. But as long as the box is good and solid this shouldn’t reveal itself as a box bound colouration.

Overall the 752s are an interesting piece of engineering. They combine a flat response with good driver characteristics which should ensure consistent results with a wide range of partnering equipment. They’re easy to drive and likely to be highly compatible.

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Essentially flat response, but shallow dip through mid-range</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Impedance</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Treble impedance dives to 4Ω</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mission 752**

Mission Electronics, Stonehill, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE18 6ED. Tel: 0480 451777

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>-5 to 5</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Impedance**

| **0 to 20k** |

**Mission 752**

| **£500** |

**Mission Electronics, Stonehill, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE18 6ED. Tel: 0480 451777**
Introducing The Parts Connection’s first complete DIY kit: the Assemblage DAC-1 Digital Processor.

It comes in a small package (24cm x 5cm x 18cm chassis), but packs a big punch and a very musical sound. Designed for the rookie or first time kit builder, the only tools required are a pencil tip soldering iron, a screwdriver, a wrench, a pair of electronics pliers, and a wire stripper or hobby knife. With only 21 solder joints and a handful of nuts and bolts, this kit goes together in one evening (typically about an hour). It’s as easy as connecting the dots.

The parts quality is top notch. The board comes assembled and tested, implementing the Burr Brown 1702 DAC, a Crystal 8412 input receiver, an NPC 5813 digital filter, Analog Device’s AD844 and 847 op amps and a custom potted toroidal power transformer.

At $449 US, the Assemblage DAC-1 offers an outstanding value in digital conversion and comes with a Satisfaction Guarantee (return it within 30 days of purchase for a full refund) and an Assembly Guarantee (if you can’t get it running, we will!). We challenge you to find a DAC anywhere near this price with better measured performance, component quality, and most importantly, sound quality. Call us for more specific information on the performance or construction features.

To order the DAC-1 kit or to order The Parts Confection 1994 Catalog (for $3), full of a lot of other exciting stuff (including a $10 US discount coupon good on your first order over $100 US), send us your request and mailing address - or call with credit card information.
transformers are larger, in order to give better bass drive.

There are some loudspeakers around that will go loud enough with 3-4 watts. If you want to build your own our KLS-2 has a sensitivity of 94dB, plus a flat impedance curve, being specifically designed for low output/low-feedback amplifiers like the Mullard. Otherwise most horn loudspeakers are plenty sensitive enough to pin you to the wall with a few watts. I'd go no lower than 94dB sensitivity though, otherwise you may be listening to the amplifier while it is clipping.

ROLL UP - GET YOUR VINYL HERE

In response to the letter from L.W. Perkins in the July issue, and in view of your response, I would appreciate your magazine informing its readership of a terrific source of quality used vinyl - me!

My associate and I formed Sunset primarily to expand our already large record collections. We now offer hundreds of records (LPs & 78s) by mail order, with a full money back guarantee. Since we have minimal overheads, we can keep our prices at a reasonable levels and are usually able to get most items if we don't stock it ourselves. We will also grade all items aurally before despatch.

A catalogue is available by writing to the above address.

Keep vinyl alive! (what a rotten trick discontinuing the Xerxes!)

Steve Lawrence
Sunset Records
P.O. Box 3711,
Stratford,
London.

CD - THE PRICE OF PLEASURE

One of your rivals recently published what they claimed was the largest blind test of CD players ever undertaken. Three hundred people listened to seven machines, with prices ranging from £250 to £1300. The CD players were from reputable manufacturers and most had received good reviews.

The results they printed were more interesting than they knew and say a lot about the current state of hi-fi in this country. What was so fascinating was that they gave two rankings for every machine: the order of preference and the average estimated cost for each. Their results showed -

1) People either have no idea about the law of diminishing returns, or cannot imagine how expensive good CD players can be.

2) People seem pretty good at telling more expensive from cheaper CD players, as plotting the actual cost of the CD players against their estimated cost gives a convincingly straight line.

3) People do prefer mid-priced players to budget players. However, even budget players are preferred to high-end designs. Here, plotting preference against estimated price gives a U-shaped graph, with the cheapest players at the bottom of the 'U'.

If high-end CD players represent the cutting edge of advancement, then it is hardly clear that the advance is going in the right direction. It's not (as your rival suggested) that people can't recognise an expensive player when they hear one, they just don't like them. Why?

One might need to be educated into good hi-fi, the same way as one learns to taste wine. However, if this is true, then there are two unwelcome implications. Either high-end hi-fi sounds less like live music than 'ordinary' hi-fi, or people have forgotten what live music sounds like. I suspect the latter; most of the music that people hear has been electronically processed.

So, the manufacturers of high-end hi-fi may need to start encouraging people to get away from the technology, go out, and hear sound waves created by musicians. If they cannot do this, then the hi-fi future could belong to Home Cinema.

Dr David Foreman Staffordshire.

Differences in sound quality can be surprisingly inconsequential to many people and for them there is probably little difference between a good mid-priced player, costing say £400, and a high end machine costing several times the price. Much depends upon the perceptions and sensitivities of the listener and with a large, unselected group, the 'median' listener may well not be very discriminating.

Differences can be subtle too and require a long period of careful listening even on a revealing system before becoming obvious.

Sometimes a new product continued on page 47 ...
Meet Mike Martindell.
The man who broke the sound barrier.

In the world of hi-fi there are those who have it and those who have not. And Arcam's Mike Martindell has it in spades. This is a man who did more for the anorak than Chuck Yeager did for the flight jacket. A man with only three things on his mind. Your left ear, your right ear and the final frontier... your wallet.

It took plenty of the right stuff (what Chuck would drawl 'moxie') to even dream of producing a CD player with Arcam's standards of sound quality for under £300. But if anyone could do it, Mike could. Our chief engineer and his team of self-confessed audiophiles have a rather compulsive habit. They like to break old records (of which Arcam has a rather inelegant sufficiency). Combining a liberal dose of obsession (and we're not talking after-shave) with the same principles and techniques that produced the first complete UK manufactured CD player, they created the new Alpha One.

The British-built A1, as it is affectionately nick-named (for reasons you will fully understand when you check it out at your Arcam dealer), has all the hallmarks of Arcam's legendary quality. Best sound performance in its class? Check! Elegant appearance? Check! Future proof digital output? Check! Remote control? Check! Unique Arcam Fibreglass printed circuit board? Check! Military specification flow soldering? Check!

In fact the only thing that has been scaled down in this single-minded pursuit of glorious sonic performance...is the size of your cheque. Check!

For more information about the Arcam Alpha One CD player and the name of your nearest dealer, please complete and return this coupon to us. In addition, if you would like independent reviews of any of our hi-fi equipment, please state which products and we'll be happy to send you the relevant material. Arcam, Pembroke Avenue, Waterbeach, Cambridge CB5 9PB. Or telephone: (0223) 440964 (24 hours). Fax: (0223) 863384.

I am interested in reviews on (please state product(s)):

Title. ........................................ First Name(s) ........................................ Surname ........................................

Address ........................................................................................................................................ Postcode ........................................

World Radio History

In Canada: Avalon Audio Ltd, 101 Harlin Rd., Woodbridge, Ontario L4L 3P5 Tel (905) 850 7511 In New Zealand: Avalon Audio, 387 Mount Eden Road., Auckland Tel: (09) 839 9000 In the USA: Audio Influx Corporation, PO Box 361, Highland Lakes, New Jersey 07422 Tel: (973) 764 6968.

Recommended UK manufacturer's retail price £299.90.
can sound good at first, but after a few weeks of use its sound and its foibles begin to dominate. A quick blind listen with an unknown room, system and music is not enough for serious conclusions to be drawn. In such tests most people distinguish only the different sound balance between players - is it bright, dull, forward, bassy, bass light etc. It can take several minutes and several different tracks to be sure of even this, before you start to be able to listen for stage depth, height, width, detail, separation, image quality and focus, tonal colour, distortion and what you have.

At the budget end players commonly have gritty treble and weak bass. By the time you get up to £300 or so, most are sounding a lot smoother and more balanced, and from here onwards there is little that can be improved upon in terms of tonal balance. So it is easy to separate the cheapest from the mid-priced players, but the changes from there on upwards are less obvious in a short demonstration.

The system that is used will also have a great effect on the results. If, say, a Pioneer A400 was used for amplification, with its bass warmth and bloom, it would suit the weaker bass of budget machines better than high-end players which may sound overblown in comparison.

Sadly, there are so many variables that such tests can't be seen or taken as definitive even if, superficially, they look attractive. At best they form an interesting experiment. 

DB

I MISSED
I feel rather like Baggio having missed a penalty in the recent World Cup Final shoot-out; he missed the goal, I missed the

301. Six months ago, in an unknowledgable desperation, I bought an Akai tuner from a boot sale for £5.00 just to listen to Jazz FM and a few other broadcasts. The cold, compressed sound began to drive me crazy - really. So having browsed through your magazine (not as thoroughly as I should have, as you will see) and reading about the warmth of valve I thought it might be an idea to buy an old valve tuner - audiophile or not the warmth would do for me. A few weeks ago I saw an old valve tuner and though I initially didn't like the look of it, it was valve and for £1.50 I thought what the heck! I also relented and bought the valve amp for £1.50 which was being sold along with it.

I got the tuner home and well, it didn't work. A fuse change and hey presto! Reading through your magazine recently I read that the Leak Troughline was superb but needed realignment and 5mV aerial strength for best results, so I was delighted with my purchase. The amp is a Leak Varislope 2.

So I went on to read about Garrard decks. The 401 I thought - that's what I must look out for. So last week I passed up a 301 at a boot sale thinking it inferior. Every time I think about it I feel as sick as poor Baggio must do.

But before you go thinking, "There's an ungrateful soul" I must say that if it came to a choice I would have picked the Troughline Stereo FM3 over the 301 as I love listening to Jazz FM in the evenings and the Troughline delivers it in dazzling style. I hope whoever got the 301 loves it as much as I do the Troughline.

Gilbert Akinyle
Benhillwood Road
Sutton.
Surrey SM1 3SS

P.S. Please help! When I got the Troughline home the string came off the tuning pulley. Some repair shops say they can help but they need the diagram to show which way the string goes - how many turns this way and so on. Having got a manual from T.I.S. there is no indication of this. Or would this come under the term 'realignment'? If so is there a place where I can have this done which isn't too far from me? If it doesn't come under the term 'realignment' please advise me of the configuration so that I can listen to GLR once in a while. (I've manually tuned it in to JFM).

Try speaking to Graham Tricker at G.T. Audio on 0895-833099, who specialises in restoration of tuners, including Troughlines. Situated in Higher Denham, like you he's close to the M25 construction site - not so far away in terms of distance, if not time with traffic speed being about that of a bulldozer. NK

AN INTEREST REKINDLED
I have recently re-acquired my taste for listening to music, live and recorded.

As a consequence of this interest I again started to look at the current range of 'hi-fi' magazines and because it cost less than the others I bought your May edition of 'Hi-Fi World'. A wise choice on my behalf as the magazine is exactly to my liking. My newsagent has been instructed to supply me with future editions. The second issue I bought was the No.8, again, an excellent read!

I have two questions - I hope you can answer satisfactorily, these are:-
1) Are issues 1 - 7 of the Supplement still available? If they are I am willing to pay for any cost/postage that may be involved.
2) As I am a complete tyro in such matters can you recommend any book(s) that will educate me in matters electronic? Ideally, something that will take me from the simplest (e.g. what a capacitor is, where it goes, and why does it go there) through to more advanced knowledge, practical and theoretical.

I look forward to further

... continued from page 45
**TAPE CHALLENGER**

Can Onkyo’s new 3-head TA250 cassette deck take on the might of Nakamichi? Dominic Todd listens closely.

Without beating about the bush, it’s clear that Onkyo’s most recent cassette deck entry is after Nakamichi’s blood. Priced at £349.95 the Onkyo leaves a mere tenner change between itself and the highly rated (and aspired to) Nakamichi DR-3. Onkyo are by no means the first large Japanese company to attempt to do battle with the cassette deck kings. Sony, Technics and Aiwa, to name but three, all field decks to compete at this level and above.

What marks the Onkyo out as being special though, is that rather than taking the usual approach of trying to woo the customer with ‘bells and whistles’, often to disguise less than top rate sound quality, they’ve opted for a sensible range of facilities and good quality engineering (rather like Nakamichi). Thus you’ll find a good quality three head and three motor dual capstan transport and “clean” sounding electronics. What you won’t find are gimmicks such as powered doors, tape editing features and such like.

Onkyo haven’t been too stingy, though. There’s still an excellent track search device (that actually works), a multi-function counter and fine bias control, as well as the usual three-head ability to monitor recordings. Onkyo have also resisted the temptation to join the Dolby S bandwagon (so far). Otherwise, the actual finish of the machine is up to Onkyo’s high standards, and is good enough to stand comparison with Nakamichi. Drawbacks were that the case was too wide to fit a standard 19in rack - and that’s wide - and there’s no tape type indicator, even though selection is automatic.

Being as well built as a Nak is one thing, sounding as good is quite another. To see if the TA250 lives up to Onkyo’s aspirations, I put it along side a Nakamichi DR-3. Most striking was the stability with which images were portrayed. Vocals remained staunchly in the centre of the soundstage and the Onkyo’s pitch stability was never in doubt. This comes as no surprise for a deck offering dual-capstans and three motors. What the transport can’t make up for, though, is the quality of the electronics. Here the Onkyo was impressive, but by no means flawless.

Recordings generally had a slightly bloated, albeit solid, bass line. There was plenty of deep bass extension; subsonics from a closing door sound effect buried within Billy Idol’s Pumping on Steel shook the room impressively. The bias control was a bit flaccid in comparison with most others, full rotation from minimum right around to maximum bias offering less change of sound quality than expected even with ferric and chrome tapes. This

---

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

The Onkyo replay response had been very carefully adjusted, giving an especially flat frequency response maintained right up to 20kHz. The replay amplifiers were quiet, but the transport ran +1% fast, which may be noticeable as slightly raised pitch on pre-recorded tapes. Tapes recorded and played on the machine will run at the right speed.

Recording frequency response was good too, due to the use of a quality dual head. Unfortunately, I had to crank metal bias up to maximum to get treble flat - and then only just, as our response analysis shows. High performance metals like TDK MA-XG cannot be tuned in, since there isn’t enough bias adjustment range. Cooking metals like TDK MA and Maxell MX match in at full bias.

As usual there was enough bias range for chromes and ferrics, all of which can be tuned in to yield a wide, flat frequency response, so the TA-250 will in practice suit a wide variety of tapes. However, metals these days really do give excellent results and, now, are relatively cheap, so it seems a pity that a recorder with pretensions to quality is barely able to cope with them. Onkyo need to ponder this one.

Distortion levels were low and head overload limits high in the midband (MOL315) and at high frequencies (SAT10k). With 0VU set at Dolby flux, metal recordings can be peaked at +6 or thereabouts on the Onkyo display.

---

**Musical Results**

While the Onkyo lacks the immediate impact of a Nak, it delivers a very refined listening experience. With realistic soundstages and exceptional detail retrieval, the Onkyo TA250 holds its own against the mighty Nakamichi DR-3.

---

**Technical Specifications**

- **Frequency Response**: 30Hz-20kHz (within 1%)
- **Hiss (70uS, Dolby out)**: -60dB
- **MOL/SAT (IEC Refs)**: 315/10kHz
- **IEC I (ferric)**: +4.5dB/-5dB
- **IECII (chrome)**: +4dB/-6dB
- **IECIV (metal)**: +4.3dB/0dB
- **Flutter energy (3-3.1kHz)**: -27dB
- **Distortion (3Hz)**: 0.4%
- **Separation (1kHz)**: 55dB
- **Hiss (70uS, Dolby out)**: -80dB
- **Speed accuracy**: +1%
- **MOL/SAT (IEC Refs)**: 315/10kHz

---

*World Radio History* 48  
**HI-FI WORLD** OCTOBER 1994
has a few consequences. TDK AR sounded dull and warm at normal bias, as it often does, being a low bias tape. However, swinging to minimum bias didn’t clear the warmth and lead to convincingly natural tonal balance, which was a pity. Bass stayed a bit soggy too, whereas AR can give unusually clean sounding bass, since it can accept more bass level than metal tapes. Higher coercivity TDK AD immediately showed that it is the right sort of match for this deck, giving tighter, cleaner and punchier sound with stronger treble.

Chrome tapes came over as quieter than ferrics (which they are!) but otherwise little different in their general presentational quality, exhibiting some general warmth and fluffiness, or shall we say a lack of definition and precision to the sound, even though basic tempo was held tightly by the transport. Again, bias variation didn’t affect the situation much, offering some fine tuning with TDK SA-X but never quite making it sound right. However, the general level of quality was good; this deck possesses no nasties.

Metal tapes also came over as less pin-sharp and clearly defined than usual, even though they were clearly brighter than the original. This was a trifle odd, since metals commonly become a little coarse as their treble rises, but not on the Onkyo. All the same, TDK MA gave a balanced sound with clean, inoffensive treble.

Whilst the 250’s transport endows the deck with excellent pitch stability and dynamics, further comparisons with the source revealed the 250 to lack that final “edge” to the recording (something which plagues most cassette decks and distinguishes most Nakamichis). Also, the bass didn’t quite reach the same quality as the source, yet it did at least remain composed and in tune with the rest of the mix, if a little bloated.

Pre-recorded tapes varied, and lacking any form of Play Trim, certain recordings could sound a little dull. However, the TA-250 managed well in this area and it is obvious that Onkyo have tried hard to adjust it carefully to do as good a job as possible - which is better than most, except of course a Nakamichi (again). Dolby B reduced what little background noise there was to virtual silence. Yet, typically, the other side of the coin was that treble detail became less precise, drum beats slightly veiled and the sense of space without Dolby was subtly replaced by a return to the sound becoming processed. Having said that, the end result was by no means poor and would be quite suitable for those forced to listen with Dolby due to close speaker monitoring, or sensitive speakers.

Dolby C was far better implemented than is often the case with such circuits. It actually ran “B” quite close, with a scant softening of dynamics the only real clue. Neither circuit suffered “pumping”, effects and were above average in their operation.

The Onkyo is effective, but it isn’t a worthy alternative to a Nakamichi DR-2 (£500), although it does rival a DR-3 in some respects. The build quality, operational aspects and solid transport aren’t in doubt. It’s the electronics which don’t quite pass muster in this company, yet at the same time the Onkyo was still in a better state of factory adjustment than most rivals and through this alone it manages to compete effectively. At the price, it’s an effective machine, if not quite an inspiring one - yet few cassette decks are except, well, you know who •

Onkyo TA-250
Onkyo UK,
401 - 405 Nether Street,
London, N3 1QG.
Tel: 081 343 2082

£350
DIGITAL

Dominic Baker auditions two new corporate representatives in the fiercely contested

ROTEL RCD940BX
- £229.95

The RCD940BX CD player replaces the highly acclaimed RCD945AX. But for this new model Rotel have moved away from the Philips transport and chipsets they normally use, and instead have gone to the East for these parts. It uses a multibit 18bit 8x oversampling digital to analogue convertor, but the circuit is tweaked by Gamepath, the UK importers of Rotel, for improved sound in the critical UK market.

SOUND QUALITY

After reading mediocre reviews of Pink Floyd's new album, The Division Bell, I'd decided that it wasn't worth risking £14 for, but spotting it for £9.99 a couple of weeks ago, I couldn't resist. I'm glad I didn't too, I think Division Bell is one of the best Floyd albums since The Wall.

What Do You Want From Me starts in classic Floyd style, a deep bass drum taps out the beat whilst soaring electric guitars wail away in the upper midband. The 940BX revelled in this, the clean and pure tone of the guitars given wonderful presence and a crystalline clarity.

The RCD940BX is remarkably free of the grittiness sometimes pronounced in the upper mid and lower treble of even some expensive two box players. Here it excels with its smooth and open projection of detail, engaging you in the performance and urging you to listen on.

If I was being especially critical, against more expensive machines it does thin out vocals just a touch, on this particular album making David Gilmour's already lean and dry voice more hollow that it really should be.

The rich and moody saxophone on Wearing The Inside Out had a lovely tone to it, natural and clear. The 940BX can be a bit clinical in its presentation though, dissecting the components of a performance and laying them bare. It's not clinical in an uninviting way though, managing to hold my attention well. It's just very ordered in the way it deals with a piece of music, a property which can break the flow, but I found it informative and interesting to listen to all the same.

The treble of the 940BX is bright, occasionally too bright, emphasising sibilance on Blur's Parklife, but most of the time has an engaging sparkle to it. Whether, like the Arcam Black Box 50, this 'sparkle' will become fatiguing over an extended listening period remains to be seen. I used the RCD940BX over a fortnight and didn't take offence at its presentation, which appears to be a good sign. But steer clear of peaky metal dome tweeters or amplifiers with high treble distortion, just to be on the safe side.

On albums like The Division Bell though, where Floyd's use of a sharply hit cymbal taps out the beat that keeps the rest of the track moving, and on most rock albums, this treble emphasis helps clarify the tempo of the track, keeping the listener abreast of the music.

One thing that was quite marked with the 940BX, was its ability to separate the two stereo channels, but still hold an image in between. As Velvet Crush's #10 begins, you can quite clearly hear three footsteps forwards from the left hand side of the stage to a near centre position, followed by the damped sound of clothing brushing against the guitar as the performer sits down. A guitar a little further back on the right starts the track, and after two notes the sitting guitarist joins in with his first chord.

I wasn't expecting to be able to hear this level of detail and image clarity from a £230 player, so it came as a bit of a shock, but as it says on the disc cover 'custom engineered for a full range of audio experiences'. It's not just the recording that's good though, the music is superb. It's good rock and roll, with plenty of guitar, good drumming and vocal harmonizing along similar lines to the Lemon Trees. The Rotel made tidy work of this album, giving it the energy and drive it deserves.

The Rotel RCD940BX has many great qualities for a £230 CD player. The bass is firm and deep, if a touch dry, the midband is uncluttered and the treble sparkles, giving the whole a busy and active balance. It is capable of bringing order to music, sometimes in a slightly clinical manner, but it doesn't become overwhelmed as the music becomes more complex. A little more emotion at heart wouldn't go amiss, but the new Rotel still rates as one of the best players in its heavily contested class.
DENON DCD-825
- £219.99

The new Denon DCD-825 was designed and specified in the UK, in similar fashion to the Rotel, and purpose built for this market. It features high quality, audio grade Burr Brown op-amps and dual mono 18bit Burr Brown PCM61 convertor chips. Denon have put a lot of effort into the DCD-825, hoping that it will re-establish them as leaders in the budget audiophile CD player market.

SOUND QUALITY
The Denon DCD-825 had a much firmer presentation than the Rotel RCD940BX. Whereas the Rotel had a light and airy sound, the Denon puts more weight behind individual notes; even its treble seemed more solid, losing the wispy airiness of the 940BX. Bass lines were given greater prominence, underpinning the music more firmly, but it did tend to get a little carried away at times, losing grip and giving a soft bloom to strong bass lines.

On Pink Floyd's The Division Bell album, the kick bass drum and guitar were given more power, their full impact being resolved more completely. And again this effect was noticeable with Blur's Parklife, where the strong, poppy beat gained an extra degree of impact and drive. The DCD-825 is a really energetic little performer, squeezing the beat out of music, pushing it forwards.

The same soaring guitars on Floyd's What Do You Want From Me didn't have quite the same presence and clarity that the Rotel could manage though. Instead they took on a sharp, almost grating quality, showing a rougher sounding midrange on this player. In fact there was a fair amount of grain in the upper midband and treble which made itself known especially with female vocals and strings, imparting a coarseness to them.

The treble too, although less bright than that of the Rotel, was splashy and occasionally could become a touch fierce. Velvet Crush's #10, although much more immediate and forthright, lost some of its delicacy and light, open touch, the upper harmonics of the steel strings becoming brittle. Having said this though, it did have more warmth to its sound, giving a less clinical edge than the Rotel.

The Denon easily carried off the pace and rhythm of L7's latest album, Hungry for Stink, holding its own with the heavy, thunderous guitars and intermittent doses of clumsily applied feedback. Here the DCD-825 is able to contribute best, injecting some of its own might to force the music along and power it out of the loudspeakers.

Stuck Here Again - punchy bass line, grungy guitar and aggressive female vocals - gave the Denon something to really chew on. Where the Rotel took some impact and drama away, the DCD-825 showed off its dynamic abilities. Sad thing is, you couldn't take too much of it with the Denon. The Rotel, although less impressive with rock, was easier to listen to for longer periods.

Denon's DCD-825 didn't share quite the same stereo separation and imaging abilities of the RCD940BX though. It was still possible to follow the three footsteps and movements of the guitarist on the Velvet Crush CD, but without quite the same precise focus. Central images became more diffuse too, spread out across the stage instead of being located in tightly defined areas. The upside of this though was a less mechanical presentation, performers seemed more closely linked in to what they were doing, not separated out as individuals as on the Rotel.

The Denon has a firm sound with impact and incisiveness that keeps the music flowing with a solid beat from below. It's a great machine for rock and pop, where its enthusiasm and exciting presentation add drive to the music, making it more involving for the listener. I feel its midrange is a bit coarse and the treble can become a little spiffy at times, but the DCD-825 makes up for this with an engaging and enjoyable presentation.

Again, as with the Rotel, peaky metal dome tweeters and sharp sounding amplifiers are best avoided if you want it to stay on the right side of fatigue, but in a matched system the Denon is able to conjure up a dramatic and strong performance.
The new Audiolab 8000CDM Compact Disc Transport

The Audiolab product range:
- 8000A Integrated Amplifier
- 8000C Pre-ampifier
- 8000PPA Phono Pre-ampifier
- 8000P Stereo Power Amplifier
- 8000T FM/AM Tuner
- 8000M Monobloc Power Amplifier
- 8000DAC Digital-analogue Convertor
- 8000CDM Compact Disc Transport

Cambridge Systems Technology Limited, Spitfire Close, Ermine Business Park, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE18 6XY. Tel 0480 52521
CONCLUSION

Both the DCD-825 and RCD940BX are good machines in their own right, the Denon for its powerful and solid performance and the Rotel for its more refined midband and top. For rock and pop listeners I suspect that the Denon will win the day, but for more refined classical and vocal work, the Rotel has the smoother presentation.

**DENON DCD-825 MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

In its response balance, the Denon DCD-825 veers in the opposite direction to the Rotel, with a slight bass lift and treble fall. Even though these trends are only minor, from experience I would expect them to give the DCD-825 a good solid bass and gentler treble than that of the Rotel, since even small response differences are clearly perceptible with CD.

Again though, distortion is higher than I would expect from a Japanese player, and certainly a lot stronger than the older DCD-890 which has long been a favourite at Hi-Fi World. Like the Rotel it has strong low order distortion, which from experience I would almost certainly expect to have an influence on the sound.

The output of the Denon is high at 2.4V, similar to that of the Rotel, allowing extra headroom for passive preamps and possibly giving it an edge in A-B demonstration room comparisons against players adhering to the Philips 2V standard. Dynamic range is some 7.5dB greater than the Rotel thanks to lower overall distortion; separation is wide and noise low.

**TEST RESULTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency response</th>
<th>4Hz-21kHz</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Distortion %</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-6dB</td>
<td>0.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-30dB</td>
<td>0.044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-60dB</td>
<td>0.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-90</td>
<td>29.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-90dB dithered</td>
<td>4.96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Separation dB

left: right 98:99

Noise

with emphasis -110dB

Dynamic range 105.5dB

Output 2.4V

**ROTEL RCD940BX MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

Unusually for a Japanese CD player, the Rotel RCD940BX did not measure especially well. The frequency response is as flat as any up to 10kHz, but here the RCD940BX departs from the norm, and heads upwards to a treble peak reaching +0.4dB at 20kHz.

This rise will almost certainly add a brightness or sparkle to the treble, although not necessarily a nasty one. However, distortion harmonics (see below) at -30dB, or typical music level, are high and wide ranging, which I would expect to add some form of sharpness to the sound, although to what degree can only be assessed subjectively.

Elsewhere, the Rotel RCD940BX measures well, with good separation and low noise, but dynamic range is limited to 98dB by high distortion.

Output is a little high at 2.35V giving the Rotel an advantage in the demonstration room.

**TEST RESULTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency response</th>
<th>4Hz-20.75kHz</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Distortion %</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-6dB</td>
<td>0.040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-30dB</td>
<td>0.093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-60dB</td>
<td>1.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-90</td>
<td>36.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-90dB dithered</td>
<td>11.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Separation dB

left: right 100:102

Noise

with emphasis -109dB

Dynamic range 98dB

Output 2.35V

**Denon DCD-825** £219.99

Hayden Laboratories Ltd.,
Hayden House,
Chiltern Hill,
Chalfont St. Peter,
Bucks. SL9 9UG

Tel: 0753 888447

**Rotel RCD940BX** £229.95

Gamepath Ltd.,
25 Heathfields,
Stacey Bushes,
Milton Keynes,
Bucks. MK12 6HR

Tel: 0908 317707
Full range of Denon equipment on demonstration. Including the new Denon DCD 825

Come and experience Denon Audio Visual in our dedicated studio.

Stockists:-
Adcom, Apogee, Audiolab, Audio Innovations, Audio Research, B&W, Castle, Celestion, Copland, Denon, Jadis, Koetsu, Kef, Krell, Magneplanar, Marantz, Martin Logan, Michell, Micromega, Orelle, Professional Monitor Co., PS Audio, Rel, Revox, Roksan, Sequence, SME, Sonic Link, Sonus Faber, Target, TDL, Theta, Thorens, UDH, Wilson Audio.

Acoustic Arts Limited
101 St Albans Road, Watford, Herts. WD1 1RD
Tel:- 0923 245250/233011 Fax:- 0923 230798
Opening hours 10 am - 6 pm Tues to Sat
Paul Voigt early Tractrix horn drawing, from his 1927 patent.

.... continued from page 47

available any more and the others are in very short supply.

A book that will take you from a beginner to advanced level between two covers is The Art of Electronics by Horowitz & Hill - it's superb. There's a chapter of basic theory which takes a look at individual components such as resistors, capacitors and inductors. The book then carries on to explain transistors, FETs, op-amps and so on. Each chapter starts at a basic level and at the end there are practical circuit suggestions which you could build to help get a feel for the components. This book is available through Hi-Fi World Mail Order, or from technical book shops. DB

TRACTRIX

It was most gratifying to read the article on Paul Voigt and his Tractrix horn loudspeaker in the June issue. Far from being a historical curiosity the Tractrix horn is alive and well today and for good reason too.

Bruce Edgar, long time horn experimenter in the US, produces a 'domestically sized' midrange horn using the tractrix contour mated to a Dynaudio D54 loudspeaker. He states that the tractrix contour assumes that the waves travelling down the horn take on a spherical shape instead of a flat shape assumed by the exponential horn. In the tractor horn the wavefront at the mouth couples better with the air and as a result sounds better than the exponential horn.

Articles on Bruce Edgar’s tractrix horn designs and an interview he did with Paul Voigt have appeared in Speaker Builder and Sound Practices. For those who are interested in more information try contacting:

1) Speaker Builder
c/o Audio Amateur Publishing Group
PO Box 576
Peterborough
NH 03458-0576
USA
Tel: 603 924 9464
Fax: 603 924 9467

2) Sound Practices
PO Box 180562
Austin
Texas 78718
USA
Phone/Fax: 512 339 6229

3) Bruce Edgar
(Edgarhorn)
Box 1515
Redondo Beach CA 90278
USA
Tel:310 370 1302

Ian McPhail
Australia.
Explosive bass dynamics, a midrange clear as a bell & shimmering treble......

A tighter rendition of Music....

In a world of black boxes, valve amplifiers like this are scene stealers......

Hi-Fi World, June 1994

A Sense of Rhythm

Tube Technology, Design & Manufacturers of High Quality Tube Amplification and Distributors of Gold Aero Vacuum Tubes.

Please enquire for further information. Foxhills Farm, Longcross Road, Ottershaw, Surrey, KT16 ODN, England. Tel: 0932 873444 ~ Fax: 0932 873012

Pictured:- Genesis 100 watt All Tube Monobloc.

HIGH EFFICIENCY HORN LOUDSPEAKERS FOR FULL PERFORMANCE SOUND

Send for Britain’s biggest catalogue of specialist cable and connections. All available by mail order.

Phone 081-9429124 or clip the coupon for your Free copy.
HEAD HUNTING

Eric Braithwaite searches for the best phono head amplifier.

Head amps are great for serious vinyl lovers. They’re super high quality amplifying stages for cartridges, both moving magnet (MM) and moving coil (MC). The pre-amplification and correction (RIAA equalisation) they apply used to be built into ordinary amplifiers, forming the ‘phono stage’.

Because this function is quite difficult to engineer properly, cheap chip solutions were commonplace in integrated amplifiers, leading to a certain mediocrity of reproduction from LP. As CD has taken over from LP, manufacturers have happily abandoned the phono stage altogether, producing line-level only amplifiers. Trouble is, people have huge LP collections and still want to listen to them. The independent head amp is a superb way of doing so. But what do you need to look for when buying a head amp? For ultimate quality you must consider using a moving coil cartridge, so an MC input is important; happily most stand-alone head amps have them. Moving coil cartridges generate minuscule outputs measured in millivolts of a volt. This demands the use of an ultra low noise input stage if hiss is not to be a problem, at least with low output MCs like the Ortofon MC7500 (0.19mV) or Linn Klyde (0.25mV) for example. Hiss will be less audible from moving coil cartridges having a highish output, like the new Ortofon Supremes, which give 0.7mV. That’s no less than 11dB more than the MC7500 (and 9dB more than the Klyde), meaning that hiss will be equivalently lower. Subjectively, it’s a huge difference. But don’t confuse high output MCs like the Supremes with high output MCs designed to feed MM inputs; the latter give double the output or more (eg. 2mV or so) and they do not give all the sonic benefits - they’re a compromise.

Then there’s the warp filter problem. Without a warp filter you can suffer from flapping loudspeaker cones, at least if you have a compliant MM cartridge in a heavy arm and you use ported (reflex) loudspeakers. The IEC insisted some time ago that disc stages be fitted with a filter that removes signals below 40Hz to eliminate this potential problem. Yet few of these dedicated disc stages have one, or at least, a good one. Audiolab are the exception, fitting a neat, switchable filter - a very unusual feature and one I’ve always recommended. Warps are less of a problem when an MC cartridge is used, because they have lower compliance, so not everyone will need such a filter and since they lighten bass and audibly remove subsonics, designers often avoid them. If you’re running Quad II power amplifiers (like so many of our readers it seems), or any low sensitivity power amp that needs 1V input for full output, beware! Most of these head amps cannot satisfactorily drive such beasts direct, through either a volume control, a passive preamp or an active preamp like our own KLP1 which has line drivers but no gain. For example, with a very low MM gain of x77, the Audiolab will barely produce 0.5mV output on peaks, so even at full volume a Quad II would not deliver full output. These head amps have been designed to feed a line input with 200-300mV input sensitivity.

To retain good specified overload headroom for head amps, designers are forced to keep gain down when faced with an output swing of around 5-10V rms from today’s silicon chips. A discrete high voltage output stage with a little gain would solve the problem, but only the inventive Tim de Paravicini has seen this solution and used it with the EAR834P, using valves to swing 20V of output, no less. As a result, the EAR834P is the only head amp that can drive a Quad II or any power amp direct, whilst also being able to work with any integrated amplifier too. Bear in mind that a gain of x160 minimum is needed if a head amp is to feed low sensitivity power amps direct. NK

---

**AUDIOLAB 8000PPA £799.90**

The Audiolab offers two inputs and outputs, needing no internal reconfiguration, so changing from MM to MC presents no practical difficulties. A muting circuit automatically operates when switching inputs or when choosing high or low gain for MC, or switching in the LF filter. This filter I couldn’t entirely decide upon; on some recordings I felt leaving it switched out slowed things down; on others, particularly rock music, it added weight and gravitas. The apparent amount of filigree detail was remarkably impressive, with the elements of classical recordings particularly laid uncompromisingly bare. It was almost as though a musical recording had been etched into Italian glassware instead of cut in vinyl. The position of every orchestral section was defined with unmistakable clarity, layers laid out like a skinned onion. Anyone who takes a connoisseur’s interest in microphone positioning would be able to draw a map from the Audiolab without any assistance.

The amount of sheer space was startling and, at first, hearing an instrumental echo bounce off some part of the location was quite surprising. However, ultimately there was a lack of ‘roundness’ and body to the overall tone, producing a somewhat anemic effect compared to the other phono stages. Instruments had a somewhat flat perspective.

On MM the same fine detail and delicacy was well in evidence on orchestral recordings and the sense was of through-going tonal colour and of a performance that was more cohesive. The elements of rhythm made up of lead guitar, bass and drums couldn’t be faulted individually, but required more torque from the engine for unstickling a behind from the armchair and dancing.

---

**DPA DIGITAL DSP 200SD £495.00**

Lodged within the now-standard gunmetal grey, flat-fronted case, the DPA phono stage is configurable for moving-coil or moving magnet cartridges, switchable by two toggle switches at the rear. So far, so straightforward, but using a Microl da Capo with what should have been a sufficient 0.2mV output, there wasn’t enough gain.

The DPA conformed more closely to what one would expect a piece of electronics from this stable to sound like with the Koetsu (with fifty per cent more output) than the da Capo. It was bright, forward, thrusting and lively, putting lead
guitarists and lead vocalists crisply in front of the plane of the speakers. While strings had a bright tone, but without taking on any feared steeliness, jazz piano fared less well, a grand ending up with more than a suspicion of honky-tonk in the upper notes. As with all these phono stages, detail in the mid-range was exemplary, the DPA pulling off that trick of differentiating between the sides of a percussionist's triangle, a rare subtlety. On orchestral music, imagery was well defined, fairly broad, but slightly compacted between the speakers.

While the bass was expected to be strong and deep - and it was - the crisp pace of the mid-range and speedy treble rather detracted from it. Bass rhythms - particularly in orchestral music - tended to sound somewhat slow by comparison, although rock and jazz was a little less foot-dragging.

Initially, with the Goldring MM the same traits were evident, though this time with the more up-front projection and tough bass than the Koetsu had produced and far more than the da Capo. Again, however, upper treble, in violins, guitars and piano developed a steelier quality than I would have liked. Detail was again very fine, and the bass really extremely powerful. All in all, it was very lively - if a little too forceful for some.

**EAR 834P £340**

Inevitably, perhaps, this is the only one to use valves, but despite a somewhat ordinary-looking rectangular box, produced a startlingly good sound which belied the fact it was the cheapest on test. Like the DPA, the 834P is switchable for either MM or MC via a small push-button at the back. If the DPA's gain was too low, then the EAR's was on the high side.

Most marked was the EAR's uncanny silence, both on MM and MC. Equally marked was the clarity of definition, the finest detail coming through the speakers untrammeled. The 834P performed with some of the anticipated Paravincini hallmarks. It was the only phono stage of this group, except for the ISO, to transmit those delicate nuances of voice which on a recording often apparently disappear, but through equipment like this are revealed as a singer's breath control. It gives vocalists and soloists a real third dimension between the speakers.

Splendidly, the EAR reproduced ambience quite proportionately to the recorded voices and instruments, with no tonal emphasis or aberrations to destroy the illusion except for a somewhat over-crystalline quality to violins. It was by far the most seamless at reproducing some clever pan-potting across the soundstage.

Only one reservation regarded the bass. On piano, it was very strong and firm, giving an excellent impression of the scale of piano sound, but double basses and cellos had rather too warm and less defined a bloom.

Imagery was extremely precise, with plenty of positional information, yet also a homogenous whole.

On moving magnet? Exactly the same, allowing for the inevitable disparity between the overall sound and tonal quality of both cartridges, though there was a little more treble brightness and sharpness from the Goldring.

**KINSHAW PERCEPTION PHONO CENTRE £525**

Like the ISO, the Perception Phono Centre arrived with a dedicated power supply in a box similarly shaped, sized and Nextel-grey finished. While a variety of MC cartridge loadings can be catered for, puzzling out from the instructions precisely how the various bits and pieces fit on the circuit board is not entirely simple. I had severe attacks of doubt sorting it all out. But then, normal buyers would have a dealer to help.

The Perception certainly demonstrated plenty of it on MC, being on a par with the best of the rest. Allied to inner detail and subtlety, it produced a very tight soundstage, and a very 'big' and expansive sound which took little notice of the confines of the speakers. Orchestral sections and band members performed precisely in their allocated places, with a good deal of verve and fluidity.

The overall result was extremely impressive, with a strong and large bass underpinning everything and constantly present. Tonal quality was distinctly faithful, with first and second violins clearly differentiated and vocals and solo instruments full of nuance. These qualities made rock music extremely exciting, but on orchestral music a slight doubt crept in.

On moving magnet, the Perception really came to the fore, with a splendidly rich quality to orchestral woodwind and brass. Any reservations about its dynamics which surfaced during the Eighth on moving coil were quickly dispelled as woodwind and brass burgeoned and swelled out over the whole orchestra as they should. Reproduction of ambience was also the near equal of the ISO and EAR, with depth almost as good. Rock came over with an excellent studio ambience, although double-tracked vocals for some reason were less clearly so than on MC, blurring into each other.

**MICHELL ISO/HERA £528**

As might be expected, the ISO is encased in a brown acrylic box, through which a red LED glows when it is powered up from the bulky optional Hera power supply. This one is unusual, in that of this group it is for moving coil cartridges only. I discovered that in fact, should customers insist, an MM ISO can be bought, but it cannot be converted to MC afterwards.

Like the Perception, the ISO can be configured for a variety of cartridge loadings, but unlike the Kinshaw, also for degrees of gain, though this is done at the factory rather than by the user. This does make the ISO extremely versatile.

In common with the others, the ISO reproduces about as much of the finest mid-band and treble detail anyone could wish for, overtaken on the extreme subtleties of instrumental and vocal nuance only by the EAR. Imagery was extremely well-defined, with rather more space and air than any of the others, with the exception of the Audiolab.

Where the ISO differs somewhat from the Kinshaw and EAR is in its presentation of bass. Always very tight and dynamical, it needs a low D on an organ recording occasionally to convince a listener that it's there when required. It arrives when needed, but doesn't make itself felt in the background all the time, which may be disconcerting to some listeners.

By comparison with the DPA, Kinshaw and EAR, the treble is perhaps somewhat sweeter, though some of the sharper recordings still let NP with ear-piercing exactitude.

Like the EAR, the Michell ISO gives a thoroughly cohesive picture of a recording, with the ability to be surprisingly revealing. A plus (or a minus) for some is that the ISO, like the EAR and Audiolab can be ruthless about recording quality, though the natural flow of music means that this aspect is unintrusive until you start listening for it.
CONCLUSION
In vinyl replay, there is often so much variation between cartridge, turntable and arm performance that it must seem that a totally pure, entirely neutral replay system might be beyond the power of mankind to invent. In the end, the judgement has to be absolutely subjective.
I spent some time carefully comparing original vinyl with CD re-issues and remasterings through a very wide variety of equipment. Despite some prejudices to the contrary, many producers and engineers do treat the master tapes with great respect. Some don't, but I don't use their results for reviews like this. Replaying vinyl, the essential balance to be struck is between a natural impression in the living room and an accurate reproduction of what was on the record. Between both deals lies a wide no-man's land.
Most natural, with a high score on grounds of accurately fishing detail out of the groove as well, were the Iso on MC and the Perception on MM. Close on their heels followed the EAR, much the best in terms of equal performance on both MM and MC, my reservations about its ' valve-like' bass bloom compared to the tighter transistor quality of the others failing to put it at the top of the pile. On price, it represents an absolute bargain.
On MC, gain certainly appeared to present a problem. The DPA, Kinshaw and Audiolab were more dynamic with the Koetsu, with its 0.36mV output and more restricted with the da Capo's 0.2mV. For midband clarity, the DPA was downright astonishing, being extremely impressive in this area, albeit with a sheen to the treble which I found a little exaggerated. The Iso, Perception and EAR were distinctly sweeter and smoother, with the Perception always sounding exciting. The Audiolab, as it happened, was sweet to the point of being a little too laid-back by comparison.
Audiolab's 800OPPA is rather unnerving. On both MM and MC it is supreme at undoing the stitching in any recording and laying it out for forensic inspection. Academically, it is exceptional; but the result remained stubbornly clinical. Going back to Klempner, the Audiolab would fail to convince anyone already prejudiced that he had any 'get up and go' at all. Yet the evidence of other vinyl replay that of other stages, meaning the DPA will give 6dB more for a passive preamp feeding a low sensitivity power amp like the Quad II, for example, which needs 1V in.
The input noise levels were extremely low for both MM and MC, being right at the lower limit of what is achievable. In this respect, the 800OPPA is a very good choice, being quieter than most.

AUDIOLAB 800OPPA
The Audiolab 800OPPA has three switched gain settings. MM switches in a 47k2 input load and x77 gain, whilst the two MC settings switch in 100Q and x720 or x2250 gain. The 800OPPA is best feeding a preamplifier possessing gain. It is not really meant for a passive preamp feeding a low sensitivity power amp like the Quad II, for example, which needs 1V in.
The input noise levels were extremely low for both MM and MC, being right at the lower limit of what is achievable. In this respect, the 800OPPA is a very good choice, being quieter than most.
The bandwidth was a wide 0.5Hz-80kHz, -1dB, the lower limit rising to 50Hz with the warp (LF) filter switched in. NK

Frequency response
0.5Hz-80kHz
Separation
90dB
Input noise (CCIR)
MM
0.3µV
MC
0.06 / 0.05µV
Distortion
0.005%
Gain
x77, x77, x2250
Overload
12V rms out

DPA DIGITAL DSP 2005D
This preamp sounds different because it uses DPA's own thick-film integrated circuit, the DH-OA32, a unit developed for audio work.
Frequency response was flat from 8Hz to 37kHz within 1dB limits on MM, but in fact high frequency gain doesn't fall fast enough above 20kHz, giving a net rise in treble response.
On MM this preamp was the quietest we've ever tested, managing just 0.15µV on input noise (CCIR). On MC however, it was noisier than most, giving 0.12µV of input noise. This is about double that of other stages, meaning the DPA will give 6dB more.
Frequency response
8Hz-37kHz
Separation
90dB
Input noise (CCIR)
MM
0.15µV
MC
0.12µV
Distortion
0.01%
Gain
x135, x1550
Overload
5.5V rms out

EAR 834P
The 834P uses input transformers for moving coil cartridges. Not relying exclusively on silicon chips, it can swing 20V rms output allowing it to drive even insensitive power amps like Quad II's, direct.
Frequency response was wide and there's no warp filter in the 834P. Input noise levels were low at 0.55µV on MM and 0.06µV on MC. These figures are up amongst the best, making the 834P very quiet. The 834P offers a fine all-round performance.
Frequency response
6Hz-87kHz
Separation
46dB
Input noise (CCIR)
MM
0.55µV
MC
0.06µV
Distortion
0.01%
Gain
x290, x2750
Overload
20V rms out

KINSHAW PERCEPTION
The Kinshaw Perceptron head amp has very low noise on MM, but is hissy on MC. It doesn't have enough gain to feed insensitive power amplifiers directly. With a maximum output of 10V rms, determined by the silicon chips used internally, the Kinshaw must feed a sensitive line input stage.
Bandwidth on both MM and MC was high, measuring 6Hz-120kHz. This version of the Perceptron headamp does not have a warp filter, which can be problematical, especially on MM when a compliant cartridge is used. Lack of such filtering does, however, give stronger, deeper bass.
Frequency response
6Hz-120kHz
Separation
80dB
Input noise (CCIR)
MM
0.17µV
MC
0.25µV
Distortion
0.002%
Gain
x100, x930
Overload
12V rms out

MICHELL ISO/HERA
The Iso is for moving coil cartridges only. Like so many disc preamps, this one has no warp filter, maintaining gain down to 5Hz, so the Iso should possess a weighty deep bass and a more open quality.
The Iso has a gain of x1100 at 1kHz and a maximum output swing of 9.5V. This is just enough for low output moving coil cartridges, 0.2mV from a cartridge giving 220mV output from the Iso, so it is best best feeding a preamplifier possessing gain.
Input noise was low, measuring out at 0.09µV.
Frequency response
60Hz-1kHz
Separation
63dB
Input noise (CCIR)
MC only
0.09µV
Distortion
0.003%
Gain
x1100
Overload
9.5V rms out

This is a straightforward moving coil stage of low noise and high gain that will suit most moving coil cartridges. NK
IN THE
NOVEMBER
ISSUE

Don't miss the next colourful and exciting issue of Hi-Fi World, full of up to date reviews, features and everything hi-fi. Next month we'll be giving you another free DIY Supplement, a treat for you DIYers out there. Here's just some of the things we hope to bring you in November:

MINI MONITOR LOUDSPEAKERS
Looking for super quality sound, but stuck for space? We test a group of miniatures, all offering quality sound from a compact enclosure.

BURMESTER 931 TUNER
Listen to the radio in style with this high-end chrome plated tuner from Burmester in Germany. Could this be the best tuner we've ever heard?

MINI MONITOR LOUDSPEAKERS
Looking for super quality sound, but stuck for space? We test a group of miniatures, all offering quality sound from a compact enclosure.

BURMESTER 931 TUNER
Listen to the radio in style with this high-end chrome plated tuner from Burmester in Germany. Could this be the best tuner we've ever heard?

MINI MONITOR LOUDSPEAKERS
Looking for super quality sound, but stuck for space? We test a group of miniatures, all offering quality sound from a compact enclosure.

BURMESTER 931 TUNER
Listen to the radio in style with this high-end chrome plated tuner from Burmester in Germany. Could this be the best tuner we've ever heard?

NAD 533
A budget turntable from NAD, built to their specifications by specialist turntable manufacturer Rega. At £200 it could be a bargain.

ROTEL RQ970BX
Rotel's new phono head amplifier uses top quality audiophile components for an amazing £129. We listen closely and then show you some simple modifications that make it rival head amps costing several times the price.

DIY SUPPLEMENT No. 11
Just to keep all you DIY freaks happy, they'll be a free DIY Supplement with the November issue. Look out for our experiences with Maplin's Millennium 4-20 valve amplifier kit. Of course, they'll also be all the usual letters, news, book reviews etc. Don't miss it.

Hi-Fi World is still only £2, but with more editorial than most rivals. With the most enthusiastic and expert editorial team in hi-fi journalism, can you afford to miss it? Make sure you don't by filling in this order form and handing it to your newsagent.

Please reserve/deliver* Hi-Fi World on a regular basis, commencing with the next issue, until further notice:

Name:
Address:

Signed: Date:

Distributed to the news media by

World Radio History
Colouration is the issue. It may be colouration that decides what a hi-fi system sounds like more than just about anything else. It seems to be everywhere and since it's the result of resonance, which, like feedback, surrounds us in everyday life in a myriad forms, perhaps this isn't surprising.

Colouration can't easily be detected by conventional measurement and it is stimulated by impulsive signals like music. This makes it a prime candidate for an effect that we can't easily measure yet seems pervasive, fitting the bill as the most likely source of the sonic signature of every little component in a hi-fi system.

We know how strongly it affects loudspeakers, but we don't yet fully understand how it affects electronic components, although some plausible theories exist.

Colouration in its most blatant form is the wooden sound of a loudspeaker cabinet resonating, stimulated by music, especially deep male vocals. The chestiness and wooden thrum this produces taints speech and overhangs it too, dying away just after speech has stopped, just as you'd expect from a resonant system. Another property of colouration is that, like distortion, it has a Jelly and Hyde nature: it can be annoying - and generally is - but it can also be euphonic.

Wooden speaker colouration sounds out of place until the speaker is asked to reproduce cello, then suddenly it can add welcome warmth and woodiness.

Schoolbooks illustrate the basic principle of resonance with a weight on the end of a spring. This is an example most of us can understand from experience. We know the weight will hang motionless unless disturbed. Give it a jolt and the weight will start to bounce up and down on the spring. No matter how it is jolted, whenever the system settles down the weight ends up bouncing up and down at the same rate; it doesn't jitter up and down one minute then laze up and down the next.

We can often identify a material, like steel, from the sound it makes when struck, and humans are pretty adept at associating the particular sound of a resonant system with the material producing it. As far as hi-fi goes, this acuity is unfortunate. It means we are unduly sensitive to the way resonances colour sound and, indeed, we often use materials to describe the peculiar sound of resonance, describing something as "steely", "wooden" or "papery", for example.

It's this association that makes me suspect components used inside, including the valves. This makes them pliable, as it were, in their sound quality, which is very good news.

Transistor amps seem less amenable to character change, possibly because transistors themselves are more consistent in the materials used for their construction and because more active components are needed, so statistically changing one component has proportionately less effect.

That's not to say component changes don't have an effect though.

If manufacturers become more aware of the differences audio grade components make, then the speciality and uniqueness of audio engineering - always close to an art form (a science with more than seven variables) - will also be enhanced. With so many more variables (the sound of components) and with a recognised need to balance them, the artistic side will come to the fore. Ever tried to balance the sound of paper-in-oils against polypropylene? It's a fascinating experience and an instructive one too. I hope in future it becomes more common one as audio engineering becomes less glib and more specialised. There are plenty of signs that things are going in this direction.

And the little bit of bad news? Well, the day we know all there is to know, the mystery in audio will vanish. If banishing colouration moves us much further ahead, then this day will approach; we'll certainly have systems that sound more alike. Colouration won't be an issue, but we'll have less colour in our lives!
The new naim audio NA CD3
now on demonstration
at
The Hi-Fi Showrooms
12a West Street, Congleton,
Cheshire, CW12 1JR
Telephone (0260) 280017.

Sale Bargains

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Speakers</th>
<th>SRP</th>
<th>SALE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apogee Stage</td>
<td>3000-0</td>
<td>1295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEF 105</td>
<td>2295-0</td>
<td>1795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEF 080</td>
<td>2549-0</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Nexus (Black Ash)</td>
<td>459-D</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Kan II</td>
<td>459-D</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aura SP50</td>
<td>399.95-D</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnepan MG1.4</td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam Delta 2</td>
<td>339.90-D</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers LS8</td>
<td>499.90-D</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quad ESL63 inc. stds.</td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td>795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tannoy 611 II</td>
<td>429.96-D+N</td>
<td>329.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tannoy 609 II</td>
<td>294.90-D+N</td>
<td>229.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tannoy 607 II</td>
<td>219.90-D+N</td>
<td>159.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tannoy 605 ii</td>
<td>169.99-D+N</td>
<td>129.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amplifiers</th>
<th>SRP</th>
<th>SALE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Linn Pretek</td>
<td>378-D</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Powertek</td>
<td>417-D</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Interkit</td>
<td>449-S/H</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam Delta 60</td>
<td>299.90-D</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pioneer A400</td>
<td>239-D</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Fidelity Pre@A</td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Fidelity P150</td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meridian 601 Digital</td>
<td>2750-D</td>
<td>1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classe DR10</td>
<td>2299-D</td>
<td>1779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classe D14</td>
<td>1735-D</td>
<td>1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nakamichi PAVE</td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recital Audio.
We make them the way they said you just can't make them anymore.

For full details of the Tesseract range of head amplifiers, pre-amplifiers, power amplifiers, turntable power supplies and dealer list contact: Tesseract Research Ltd, Sutton Business Centre, Restmor Way, Hackbridge Road, Wallington, Surrey, SM6 7AH Telephone: 081-669 0011 Fax: 081-773 0406

The Best of British High End

TELEPHONE REX ON: 071-731 0340
10 TIL 6, MONDAY TO SATURDAY

RECITAL
289 NEW KINGS ROAD
FULHAM
LONDON SW6 4RE

PRODUCTS STOCKED: MICROMECA, MICHELL, DPA, CHORD CO, HARBEETH, AUDIOLITE, CARY, TRILOGY AVI, TRIANGLE, PIERRE LURNE, NAD, AURA, CHARIOIS, RUARK, PINK, C.R., DEVS, LUMLEY, PARASOUND, SUMIKO, SME, HEYBROOK, CAT, IMPULSE, JORDAN WATTS, NVA, DYNAVECTOR, ORELLE

WHAT ARE YOU REALLY LOOKING FOR?
* A SYSTEM THAT WILL REALISTICALLY REPRODUCE ALL YOUR FAVOURITE RECORDINGS
* COMPONENTS THAT ARE RELIABLE AND BEAUTIFULLY FINISHED
* RELAXED DEMONSTRATIONS THAT ALLOW YOU TO CHOOSE THE EQUIPMENT
* FRIENDLY EFFICIENT SERVICE THAT IS SECOND TO NONE
* EVENING, SUNDAY AND HOME AUDITIONS BY ARRANGEMENT

TELEPHONE REX ON: 071-731 0340
10 TIL 6, MONDAY TO SATURDAY

The Best of British High End

TESSERAC AUDIO
The Best of British High End
When rock records are recorded, the instruments are recorded separately and combined and controlled, mixed and "panned" (steered into stereo position) electronically within the recording console.

Classical records are recorded differently. Although it's entirely possible to "mic-up" every instrument within an orchestra and then - with a combination of multitrack and electronic panning - create a stereo picture of the orchestra, this is usually not done for two reasons.

Firstly, the technique would be very costly and complicated and secondly, this "multi-miked" technique has never found favour when it has been tried. Critics, musicians and audiophiles all agree that it fails to provide as faithful a representation of the real orchestral experience as more simple, or "purist" microphone techniques.

Oscar Wilde wrote in The Importance of Being Earnest that, "Truth is rarely pure and never simple", and it is certainly the truth that "purist" recordings are not as pure as all that! For, whilst I have heard many excellent recordings made with just a pair of microphones (and some passable ones of my own!), it is often the case that extra microphones must be employed to boost a particular instrument or group of instruments.

For instance, although a typical classical recording may be made with the major part of the signal derived from two or three microphones, these will often be supplemented with outrigger microphones to add ambience and spot microphones to bolster the horns and the oboes.

Furthermore, the strings may often be mixed from above so as to control their level relative to the rest of the orchestra. When extra spot microphones are employed it is often necessary to add artificial reverberation because, being so close to the instrument they are picking up they often sound too "dry" in comparison with the signals picked up from the main stereo pair.

Nevertheless, despite these extra complications, the fact remains that the majority of the signal that goes onto the master tape at a classical recording session is derived from just two or three microphones. Surprisingly there are no fixed rules as to how these main microphones should be arranged, although a number of popular deployments have evolved over the years. To some extent, the way microphones are arranged achieves a certain character of sound. Often it betrays a "house style" as distinctive to a classical recording connoisseur as a Stock/Aitken/Waterman production to a pop critic.

Deutsche Grammophon currently use two Pressure Zone microphones taped to huge sheets of perspex, an arrangement which is essentially the same as wide-spaced omnidirectional microphones much beloved by American recording institutions.

British record companies have developed their own arrangements too, and hence their own house-styles. Decca pioneered the eponymous Decca Tree, whilst the BBC stuck almost exclusively to co-incident crossed pairs (sometimes referred to as Blumlein stereo) until relatively recently. Other companies, Philips for instance, use a combination of techniques.

The problem with all of these microphone arrangements is that each one fails (in different ways) to provide an absolutely satisfactory rendering of the sound field in which the microphones are immersed. Whilst the crossed pair technique probably produces the sharpest spatial picture, many recording engineers prefer the less accurate - but often more natural - sound of spaced microphones. The reason for this probably lies in the coincident microphone technique's failure to capture the time difference cues we experience in real life due to the fact that our ears are on either side of our head - and therefore about eight inches apart.

Coincident microphones are so called because the microphones are, as far as is practically possible, coincident in space (in other words there is as little space between them as the recording engineer can contrive). Due to the way stereo works over loudspeakers, the relative amplitudes of the signals in the stereo channels are more important than their relative timings and coincident microphones have many advantages over a spaced pair because they "capture" only these direction dependent level differences.

Spaced microphones, on the other hand pick-up plenty of time differences, but generate insufficient level differences. Unfortunately a compromise seems inevitable. In the process of producing a "sharp" and well defined stereo image, coincident microphones discard the time differences which do so much to convey to the listener the pleasant sensation of spaciousness that is apparent when spaced microphones are employed, even though spaced arrangements fail to produce a fully focused stereo image.

The really good news is that with modern signal processing, it may be possible to have one's cake and eat it too, so to speak. I recently did some experiments with a new microphone technique which utilises spaced omnidirectional microphones either side of a baffle of wood. The dimensions of the microphone spacing and the size of the baffle are derived from the dimensions of the human head. In itself there's nothing new in this, the BBC have been experimenting with similar microphone arrangements for the last couple of seasons of the Proms.

The interesting aspect of this new technique is that the signals from the two microphones pass to two high quality analogue to digital converters and thence to a digital signal processing unit where the signals are analysed and modified. The new technique, dubbed THM (for Time-Intensity Hybrid Microphone) results in a particularly natural and accurate impression of sound in real space. So accurate, in fact, that in early trials I was able to walk in a one-hundred-and-eighty degree arc around the microphone array and this was accurately conveyed when replayed over just two loudspeakers. Further trials are planned for the system, including a series of orchestral and chamber recordings.

Left by Richard Brice
Should you wreck the nation's heritage by soldering new components into an old amp or become a museum by lovingly re-crafting a 1948 widget? Haden Boardman of Audio Classics discusses the complex ethical issues facing those who frequent car boot sales. And you thought life was easy!

An original Partridge driver transformer.

Should you put new components into old amplifiers when renovating them, or try to retain their originality by using old components? Whichever you choose to do, each has its own set of benefits and drawbacks, affecting both value and performance. At one extreme of the market, there's a band of engineers who take an original and rebuild it to a totally different circuit. These guys use a bare chassis and transformers - the bits that are difficult to have made in small volume for sensible cost - as the basis of their own design. Most of these 'rebuids' are so drastic that none of the original character of the original remains. My personal opinion about this is unprintable.

At the other end of the scale is the customer who wants to touch nothing. The kind of person who, if a capacitor or resistor fails, will only replace it with exactly the same type. This person believes the original engineer was 100% right in the first place with both choice of component and circuit. This is all well and good, but sometimes it is just impossible to track down brand new original 1950s components. I haunt Amateur Radio rallies and the like hunting down boxes of new/old stock components and it ain't as easy as popping down to your local electronic components supplier.

What you do with a dead amplifier which has leaky coupling capacitors, abnormally high value resistors, no valves and electrolytic capacitors that have exploded all over the inside of the chassis is a totally different argument. If its exterior is rust, do you re-spray it in the original colour or do you chrome plate it and hand glue a couple of rosewood cheeks to each side?

It's a question of degree. Some vintage amplifiers seem to gel in original form. Any undue interference with a soldering iron worsens the sound. The Goodsell 'Williamson', H. J. Leak's original TL12.0.1 and W & N Electronics' Audiomaster 520 all used the best quality components available at the time, such as Hunts metallised polyester capacitors, Mullard and Marconi/Osram valves, which were state of the art. Early classics like these should be restored as near as possible to their original form.

My personal nightmare would be a chrome plated TL12.0.1 with all new 'designer' label components. The original designers got this one right. As there are so few of these beasties about, it should be a criminal offence to molest them. However the later Leak TL12+ with EL84s in ultra-linear configuration instead of KT66s triode connected (as in the TL12) is quite a different breed of animal.

All the Leak tube amps have a common theme running through their design. In the case of the later 'Plus' and 'Stereo' range, I don't think HJ Leak & Co. got it 100% right. Since ECC81s and ECC83s do not work.
well in this circuit, renovation and modification are the order of the day here; restoration back to original form is not imperative. I personally don’t think that ultra-linear operation is at all successful, so I ditch it. The ECC81/83 phase splitter is changed for an ECC82 and the circuit to one that does a better job than the original devised by Leak. The EF86 at the front bites the dust, to be replaced with an ECC83. Different people do different things with totally different results, Russ Andrews, without changing the fundamental circuit, makes a Stereo 30 sound totally different. Better or worse, as is the case with my own rebuilds, is up to the end user.

A lot of the cheaper 1960s valve amps also benefit from renovation or improvement. Rogers Cadets can sound very good when re-built with better quality items. Later Radfords and early Quad 11s are another ‘Holy Grail’ that should only be touched with extreme caution, their designers being very crafty in the layout of the design. One disturbed wire on a Quad 11 can upset the stability margin and therefore the sonic purity. On the other hand, a couple of mods can be performed to improve sensitivity and reliability without changing the sonics at all.

One problem with DIY mods is you can never be sure that you have actually made the thing you are working on better. Some times a sideways or even retrograde step can appear initially to be an improvement. It may well offer something sonically different and if you have done the work yourself it will be gratifying to hear, be it good or bad.

The choice of whether to fit new style Anser Supersound or Kimber capacitors, Holco or Vishay resistors against old style metallised polyester or paper-in-oil, carbon film or wire condition, or renovate it by fitting more modern components to improve the circuit, is a matter of personal choice. If it’s a rare bird, restoration to original form is a must, especially if you want to sell it later. If it’s a cheap ‘n’ cheerful item, like a little Rogers Cadet (which used very poor original components), it’s well worth the renovation/updating route. Just bear in mind that when you have finished it’s worth no more than any other Rogers Cadet, even if you have fitted four Audionote silver foil signal capacitors at £ 120 each! Just apply a little common sense. I cannot sell a modified Leak TL 12 0.1 for anywhere near the amount an original animal will fetch. Remember, you might actually de-value some items by restoring or renovating!

There are a lot of cheap little valve amplifiers out there that sound poor. Changing some of the out-of-

**ECC82s will not plug straight into a LEAK without modifications.**

**Large oil filled paper capacitors for HT smoothing.**

**TCC paper in oil signal capacitors; these are military surplus.**

As far as parts are concerned, I personally use metal film type resistors as grid leak and stoppers, carbon as anode load resistors and wire wounds in the power supply and as output valve anode load resistors. The capacitors I use are mainly metallised polyester layer (similar in sonic character to the original ‘Hunts’ type). I try not to use one capacitor type more than once. Paper-in-oil coupling capacitors need to be watched. A new sample of these critters killed a brand new Marconi PX25A which put me in a grumpy mood for a week. Plain and simply, paper-in-oils are not as reliable as other types. Avoid their use when driving expensive, irreplaceable triodes.

Making a decision whether to restore an amplifier to its original factory value components for new ones will not necessarily transform a £5 car boot sale special into the likes of a TL 12 0.1, but for little cost it can provide hours of fun with a soldering iron and give you something that may well have a reasonable sound. And just think - you will be able to say you fixed it up yourself!

One final thing that may help your decision to restore, renovate or just plain tinker, a famous proverb; “if it ain’t broke - don’t fix it” Never a truer word spoken.
WIN A MISSION CYRUS HI-FI SYSTEM WORTH OVER £3000

This month we have a rather special competition for you, a complete Mission Cyrus system worth over £3000. This state of the art system comprises Mission Cyrus Discmaster transport and Dacmaster CD convertor, FM7 tuner, Cyrus III amplifier and a pair of the stunning new 752 floorstanding speakers using superb HDA drive units.

The electronics are all housed in Mission’s custom die-cast magnesium alloy casework, giving them a smooth, solid, high quality feel. Ergonomically, they are a lesson in clarity, with neat micro-controller push buttons mounted on a 45° ledge at the bottom of the fascia.

The Cyrus Discmaster transport and Dacmaster CD convertor are at the leading edge of technology. The transport uses the specialised and rarely seen CDM-9 Pro mechanism and when used with the Dacmaster is linked by an AES/EBU balanced digital cable, a superior and more refined mode to optical or co-axial.

The Dacmaster CD convertor uses Analogue Devices’ 1862, a very high quality device again rarely seen elsewhere. When Eric Braithwaite listened to the combination he described the benefits of this device as allowing “a listener to discount vigour in favour of its marked strengths in portrayal of ambience, precision of focus and mostly spot-on tonal definition”. Summing up the Discmaster and Dacmaster combination he wrote “It has been a long wait, but I feel it was definitely worth it”.

The second source the lucky winner will receive is the Cyrus FM7 tuner. Complete with seven presets and a beautifully weighted rotary tuning knob, the FM7 is a delight to use. When we listened to the FM7 for the April ‘94 issue, we found it possessed a musical, communicative and incredibly detailed sound, with insight straight into the studio and its surroundings.

The Discmaster, Dacmaster and FM7 all feed the Cyrus III amplifier, long awaited successor to the Cyrus I and II. The Cyrus III has four line level inputs and provision for MM phono, and tape monitor. Pushing out a healthy 66 watts from its compact cast casework, the Cyrus III is no slouch, capable of powering most loudspeakers with ease.

But this isn’t really necessary with the fabulous 752s that form the final link in the system. Using High Definition Aerogel drive units they are sensitive, detailed and sweet on the ear with breathtaking clarity in the all important midrange. Bass is firm and deep, and highs open and natural, all in all, the perfect partner for the equipment that lies before.

To enter this fabulous competition for a complete Mission Cyrus system worth over £3000, simply complete the questions opposite.

Please send your entry on a POSTCARD, or the back of a SEALED ENVELOPE, and completed in block capitals, to arrive no later than Tuesday 4th October 1994 to:

MISSION CYRUS Competition
Hi-Fi World Magazine,
64 Castellain Road,
Maida Vale,
London. W9 1EX.
AUGUST ISSUE COMPETITION - THREE ROTEL AMPLIFIERS WITH MATCHING TDL LOUDSPEAKERS

First prize of a Rotel RC/RB-980BX pre/power amplifier and TDL RTL3 loudspeakers goes to: Richard Ward of Lewisham, London.

Second prize of a Rotel RA-960BXII integrated amplifier and TDL RTL 2 loudspeakers goes to: RJ Masterson of Whitley Bay, Tyne & Wear.

Third prize of a Rotel RA-935BX integrated amplifier and TDL RTL1 loudspeakers goes to: R Keegan of Workington, Cumbria.

Congratulations to all of the winners.
Subscriptions

12 ISSUES FOR ONLY £22 (UK only)

HI-FI WORLD SUBSCRIPTION FORM

Please send me the next 12 issues of Hi-Fi World, starting with the issue.

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £22 (UK only) made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd.

Name

Address

Daytime Tel No:

Please debit my VISA/ACCESS Card No:

Expiry Date:

Tel: 071-266 0461

Send to: Audio Publishing Ltd., 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX.

Overseas subscription rates.
Surface Mail: £29.
Airmail: £42 Europe, £52 Middle East, Hong Kong, Singapore & Malaysia, £62 Australia, Japan, Korea & China.

[ ] VISA

[ ] Airmail
[ ] Surface Mail (tick as appropriate)

Send to: Audio Publishing Ltd., 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX.

Overseas subscription rates.
Surface Mail: £29.
Airmail: £42 Europe, £52 Middle East, Hong Kong, Singapore & Malaysia, £62 Australia, Japan, Korea & China.

[ ] VISA

[ ] Airmail
[ ] Surface Mail (tick as appropriate)

8/94 E&OE

U.S. & Canadian Subscriptions

Hi-Fi World
U.S. & Canadian Subscriptions

P.O. Box 754, Manhasset, N.Y. 11030 - 0754
Telephone: 516 627 3836 Fax: 516 627 1972

I wish to subscribe right now - and receive monthly copies of Hi-Fi World Air Speeded direct from the Publisher in London U.K. to the N.Y. Office

I enclose my payment to:

1 Year - 12 Issues $66 (U.S.)

U.S. FUNDS ONLY PLEASE - Add $10 U.S. for Canada.

Back Issues

HI-FI WORLD BACK ISSUES ORDER FORM

(Overseas add £1.00 p+p for every issue UK p+p £0.50 inc)

I enclose cheque/PO for £___________ made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd.

I wish to pay by Visa/Access (orders for 3 copies or more only), please debit my account no:

Expiry date:

Name:

Address:

Post Code

Tel:

8/94 Please allow 28 days for delivery
Hang on a minute, first we have CD - perfect sound forever, then DAT - perfect sound and with the convenience of being recordable. But DAT fails on the domestic market, adopted only by recording studios and is replaced by the domestically aimed DCC and MD. But before they've even gained popularity, we're told that CD isn't as good as it should be and that three new systems are being developed to improve its performance. Does that mean that DCC and MD are dead before they even got going? Or will DCC become a more serious rival to CD, as it is developed and resolution improves, perhaps overtaking CD sometime in the future?

The PASC section of DCC has always been capable of 18bit resolution, and in theory 20bit is possible. We already know that there is a true 18bit version of DCC due for launch in December, the DCC730. You may ask what's the point if there are no 18bit sources available to take advantage of this, but Decca studios are already working on 18bit DCC recordings. DCC will also gain a turbo drive, making tape spooling five times faster than existing machines, and track access times three times faster, bringing it closer still to CD, but with the advantage of being recordable.

So what future will CD have if two improvement systems for 16bit CD, developed by Sony (Super Bit Mapping) and Philips (Adaptive Noise Shaping) and the new HDCD recording system are, once again, to fight it out for popularity? Will anyone buy 'improved' CD, or will the masses give up and revert back to vinyl and analogue cassette? And if three new 'improved' CD systems are being developed, confirming that CD wasn't good enough in the first place, what if they fail like DAT? Who will want CD once it's been discredited? The marketing antics of the larger manufacturers could quite possibly spell the death of digital altogether.

Any manufacturer knows that for a product to have a long and fruitful lifespan, it has to be at the leading edge of technology when it is introduced. In fact, it has to be something special, something that will take years to improve upon. Take QUAD as an example, and their electrostatics. When introduced they were truly innovative, there was nothing like them. The complexity and level of engineering ensured that for anyone to improve on them would take years of research and development. And it worked, they still sell well today and compare with the best.

CD was behind even when first introduced. The first players sounded dreadful, vinyl was leaps and bounds ahead. DCC and MD just took another step backwards - MD especially because it doesn't appear to offer any route for improvement, looking more like a fashion accessory than anything else. Too much has been made of convenience and secondary factors such as surface noise, and not enough about quality. These systems were engineered to be adequate, nothing more. Their 16-bit coding system gives a reasonable sound, so that's what we got - something reasonable, nothing special. Higher bit systems were possible but not thought necessary - I bet they're kicking themselves now.

Vinyl is still the audiophiles' only medium engineered for sound quality first and foremost. Yes it's inconvenient, has surface noise, is bulky to store, wears out etc, but at least it does the job intended. And what's a little surface noise compared to a harsh and gritty treble, or the sterile and emotionless sound of CD?

Perhaps I'm being a little too hard on CD - it's not that bad, it's just not as good as it should be. I started out with CD and have invested thousands of pounds on a collection of discs, at a far lesser cost than vinyl, for a medium who's days now look numbered. I wouldn't have minded the extra cost so much if CD had been an improvement over LP, but it wasn't. I've moved backwards, as it were, in order to enjoy the quality vinyl offers, starting an LP collection quite recently.

So where does it all go from here? Well in my mind there is only one way forwards for CD that will prove successful. One system has to be adopted, one that is recordable, and one that is far superior to 16-bit CD. 20-bit isn't enough, look at the plot in the September issue of a 20bit wave form (p51). If you saw that kind of waveform distortion come out of an amplifier you were developing, you'd throw it in the bin and start again. If 20-bit systems are the next step, in ten years time we'll be faced with the same problem again. Amplifier and loudspeaker technology will have improved and the shortcomings of CD will once again be revealed.

A large step forwards needs to be made, maybe 24-bit. I certainly don't want to be sold short again, perhaps the 24bit wave form would be the one that's needed. Before we rush once again into a new technology, a little thinking and future planning needs to be done. Any new system is going to have to be demonstrably better than any existing system available, and by such a margin that the buying public can be convinced that they should have it - then there will be a demand. When introduced, colour TV's had a clear advantage over black and white, something that was obviously better, that you had to have it. CD or its successor desperately needs to make a similar kind of leap if it is to be unequivocally successful.

Dominic Baker

dB on the level
Are these the most powerful SECA® (single-ended Class A) amplifiers in the world?

At 50W or 100W or 200W or 300W per channel RMS we believe they are!

COME AND BE CONVINCED AT THE WORLD DEBUT

The WIZARD

Hand made Adjustable Shelf Rotary Unit.
Can hold 1536 CDs or 1440 Cassettes or 384 Videotapes or 575 Penguin Books; or any mixture. Books up to 6½" deep.

Revolves on Ball Bearings in 30.4" turning circle 21½ x 21¼ x 7½" high.

Teak, oak, pine mahogany, ash, £1550 inc. VAT & Delivery.

FOR OUR BROCHURE of:
CD/Video Drawer Chests
CD racks
Bookshelves
LP, music • Hi-Fi Cabinets & the Budget Line —Specials made to order—

Please send 3 x 2nd class stamps to:

Ian Edwards
The Old Chapel 282 Skipton Road, Harrogate HG1 3HB. Tel: 0423 500442

fuller’s audio

The new high sensitivity SULTAN H.E. Loudspeakers from Fuller’s Audio are rated at 98dB 1w/1m

This has been achieved without sacrificing sound quality and imaging. An ideal partner for low powered amplification, you can now attain realistic music levels without having to put up with the resulting distortion. The matching, optional sub woofer can be added to give truly extended bass, without boom or drag.

For a demonstration visit your dealer or contact us direct

SULTAN H.E. - £439 Sub Woffer - £559

Fuller’s Audio 20 Tunbridge Road Southend-on-Sea Essex SS2 6LT

Telephone - 0702 612116
Hifi systems can be built up from the humblest of beginnings, to a system worth thousands. There are people fortunate enough to go along to a hi-fi shop with a great wedge of cash and purchase a complete system in one fell swoop. For many of us, however, this is just not possible. Instead, finances dictate that the long and often turbulent path of “upgrading” is the only way to an audio heaven that lurks an impossible distance away.

I fall into this category, not having the finances to blow on a once-and-for-all system, or the contentment to just leave things alone. My own system started from as humble beginnings as any—an Arcam Alpha amplifier bought for £100 from a secondhand shop. For the first five months it was used with nothing more spectacular than an Aiwa “Walkman” and some Philips ‘speakers from a ’tower’ system.

Five months later, with my tolerant Arcam still in one piece, I put together my first proper system. A secondhand Aiwa AD-F270 (still a current model at the time) provided a cassette source for £50 and ‘speakers, courtesy of Comet, in the form of the Sony APM 10ES. A brand new Denon TU-550 tuner was the next addition. Combined with a four-element outdoor aerial it provided excellent results that weren’t too far behind the Revox tuner I use today.

Before I’d even contemplated a main source, I was already on the upgrade path. A secondhand pair of Celestion SL6 at £125 were too good a bargain to miss. These were the first speakers where I realised there was more to hi-fi than just deep bass and crisp treble. The SL6s showed me subtleties that existed in the mid-range too. Selling these later was to be a mistake.

My first mistake, however, was the purchase of my first main source: a Denon DCD-920. It wasn’t so much that it was a bad CD player, merely average, doing little to encourage me to go out and try new artists on CD. Yet it did teach me a lesson - and that was to always listen to a piece of hi-fi before buying it, no matter how cheap it may be.

The SL6s were sacrificed for a pair of Tannoy DC2000s. At the time I remember being immensely impressed by the presence of the Tannoys and their excellent imaging. It wasn’t long though before I started realising something was “missing” in the mid-range. Vocals didn’t seem to have the body that I’d taken for granted with the SL6s. The upgrade bug had well and truly bitten. I sold the Arcam to a friend, replacing it with one of the first Pioneer A-400s. I remember it not impressing me as much as I was expecting, but found it grew on me as time went by.

The Denon CD player made way for a Rotel RCD 865. Although this was more of a sideways move, it seemed to gel with the A-400, unlike the Denon.

It was all change on the tape front too. My trusty AD-F270 was ousted in favour of an all-singing, all-dancing Sony TC-K520. As it happened, the TC-K520 featured in the first cassette deck group test that Hi-Fi World featured in May ’91. Not that it scored particularly well, managing a resounding “average”.

My next move was pretty radical. Having decided I greatly preferred the sound of vinyl to CD, I not only sold my Rotel, but all my CDs as well. A Manticore Mantra took over the reins as my main source and a record collection was quickly established. Sticking with the vinyl theme, I upgraded the Audio Technica AT95E (a stalwart if ever there was one) for an AT OC5 and then later an OC7. Never quite content with the DC200s, I traded them in for what I consider to be my first piece of semi-isotonic hi-fi. The Celestion SL600s, which I still have now, had identical drive units to my much missed SL6s, and with better cabinets to boot.

In a quest to upgrade my amplifier, I sold the A-400 and invested in a Cambridge C/1A 100. That didn’t last too long, neither did the Audiolab 8000A, Albarry PP1 or an ancient Radford. I settled on a Meridian MCA-1, mainly due to its excellent phono stage.

All was well until I decided that I really needed CD to complement vinyl if I was to get all the new albums I wanted. The Meridian wasn’t so hot on line level, so after listening to dozens of amplifiers, it was another A400. This time though, I adapted the Meridian’s phono stage (powered by a separate transformer) to use with it. Again, I’m still using this today.

A Pioneer PD-S801 CD player was sold to finance the CD player I have today - a Cambridge CD3M and DAC3. Even though Cambridge had disappeared, so I knew it was a bit of a gamble, it paid off, and has been totally reliable...so far!

The Revox B760 tuner was another opportunistic purchase which I have written about before in these pages. Needless to say it has been faultless operationally and encourages me to listen more to the radio than I would otherwise. What more could you want from a tuner?

Fair Views - from Dominic Todd, our man in Scarborough

A Sony Professional Walkman replaced the TC-K520 cassette recorder. It’s a fantastic companion when on the move, and means I don’t get withdrawal symptoms from my music when I’m on holiday. The recent addition of a Roksan Xerxes brings things up to date. Although even this hasn’t escaped being upgraded. The Pickering 7500 tuner was changed for an Ortofon MC20 II, and the Tabriz arm for an Arrimiz.

Needless to say, I’m delighted with the results, although people keep asking me when “that” amp. is going to go. The answer is when one comes along that comprehensively outclasses the A-400, and doesn’t break the bank. At the moment, though, it looks as though a bank job is going to be the only way of funding further upgrades (a perennial problem when one reaches a certain stage). Yet I’m enjoying my music more than ever and seem to be buying more records and CDs than ever too. Cloud Nine is now just that bit closer.
Bury Audio.
Chosen by hand
appreciated by ears.

For the best in Hi-End hi-fi Bury Audio is a must. All the names stocked are individually chosen to complement one another to give the best sound in their class. Whether you’re after an upgrade or a full system, we can offer advice and experience together with full demonstration facilities to ensure you make the right choice. Naturally we offer a full installation and set-up service.

Analogue
Replay
Denon, Goldring, Kinshaw, Lyra, Michell, Ortofon, Pink Triangle, Project, Rega, SME, Sumiko, Tesseract.

CD
Arcam, Audio Alchemy, Counterpoint, Marantz, Meridian, Musical Fidelity, Orelle, Pink Triangle, Quad, Rotel, Teac.

Amplification
Arcam, Albarry, Audio Innovations, Aura, Heybrook, Kewick Audio, Monitor Audio, ProAc, Royd, Ruark, Spendor.

Speakers
Arcam, Castel, Heybrook, Micromega, Monitor Audio, Moth, NAD, Nakamichi, Rose, Rotel, Royd, Ruark, Systemdeck, Tannoy, TDL, Thorens, etc...

Export speciality
all major credit cards accepted

NORTHWOOD AUDIO
HI-FI SPECIALISTS

126 Pinner Road
Northwood
Middx HA6 1BP
Tel: (0923) 820877

98 Cambridge Street
Aylesbury
Bucks HP20 1BA
Tel: (0296) 28790

WOLLATON AUDIO

The Monarchy
DIP

Digital Interface Processor

The DIP will improve your CD transport by removing jitter

At £245 + P&P it’s the most cost effective upgrade you will ever make

Phone for further information
and copies of reviews

All Wollaton Audio products
Are Available on Home Trial

Wollaton Audio
134 Parkside, Wollaton, Nottingham, NG8 2NP
tel/Fax: 0602 284147

V‘ audio
Hi-Fi Consultants

‘A Broadsword for the Back End’

At V‘audio we try to keep our feet firmly on the ground and don’t go in for much of the hype in the Hi-Fi Trade, including that perpetrated by the press! Two in particular spring to mind during the ‘silly season’, as there’s not much new to talk about. One is about ‘front-ends’, i.e. The Garbage In - Garbage out bit; not that there isn’t much truth in this but it gets too dominant and it constantly amazes me how people will spend fortunes on front-ends and yet seem reluctant to change their speakers and yet in 90% of the cases that would gain them the greatest benefit! Most front-ends aren’t that bad and amps are far more consistent than speakers; indeed there aren’t that many really good speakers out there, which is why we only sell quality products such as ATC, RUARK, HEYBROOK, ALON, TRIANGLE,... all of these have unique qualities but let’s get back to the title ‘BROADSWORD’. This stand mounting speaker was one of Ruark’s first, hasn’t been reviewed for ages and just tends to get forgotten with new units such as TALLISAM, CRUSADER, TEMPLAR and EQUINOX coming out. It has been modified over the years and at £850 is still one of the finest we know at that price especially driven by AVI monoblocks. So if you want to improve your back-end at a realistic price ring for an audition. I’ll consider ‘Hype No.2’ next time!

Ian C. Vaudin
36 Druid Hill, Stock Bishop,
Bristol BS9 1EJ.
Tel: Bristol (0272) 686005 (+ Fax)
BLUR
Parklife
FOOD CD 8 29194 2 1

Blur's Parklife is, quite simply (though it's anything but simple) the most focused, refreshing, totally realized inspired record in the whole year's heap. I've had it some twelve weeks now, even got a cassette so I could listen to it in the street as well as at home, and my partner reckons I'll get my marching orders if I don't stop playing the damn thing.

Like Pulp's His 'n' Hers this sounds like a ready-made Greatest Hits package, and singer-writer Damon Albarn has become a hero to rank with Ray Davies, Pete Townshend, Frank Black, Arthur Lee or maybe twenty others at their peaks. Simply put, he writes great. catchy, funny, melodic little tales that are perfect slices of today: 'Bank Holiday', 'The Debt Collector', the one with Phil Daniels talking about feeding birds in the park... there's riot a bad

P J HARVEY
Rid of Me
ISLAND CD 8002 514 616-2

Fourteen months can be a long time, but if anything in this collection stands the test of time it's the second album from Polly Harvey. Thin and again her true voice the old adage that it's not what you put in, but what's left but that matters. Led by PJ's delightfully simple, predominately percussive guitar-work and ably-abetted by Steven Vaughan (bass) and drummer Bob Ellis, this is some of the toughest, most potent music I've ever heard. I reckon Beethoven would've loved it - he could probably have even heard it!

Effortlessly recalls that stunning guitar-heavy again and again, but that's no criticism. Listen to the early, classic Kings of Convenience then Harvey's place and you are anything but - the words she slurred aside, ironic wise. It's no coincidence today, Sylvia Plath too would've loved PJ's beautifully condensed poetry, and no heroine in the public eye could possibly fail to respond to the splendid turning of a bottle of wine on songs like 'Man Size' or 'Keep Queenie in the Attic'. Me too with its wonderfully presented record of ironic mythology at its best. 'Won't you move over Tara? Won't you see I'm bleeding? You're just and I'm trying to make sense of your screaming. The best thing to come out of the West Country since the Troggs (who don't make some brilliant stuff too) and really, my Woman Of The Year, this is a classic record from a true 30-foot woman. Do not mess on any account.

THE BREEDERS
Last Splash
4AD CAD 3014

This is one review I have with me in my grave if only because if confused you would pay an enormous price for a set of old world music, and former member Tanya Donelly had
THE LEMONHEADS
Come On Feel The Lemonheads
ATLANTIC 7567 82537-2

Former indie heroes, The Lemonheads, create their cosmic breakthrough with the propitious 'Come On Feel The Lemonheads'. It's a sharp, fast-moving assault on the ears and eyes, a perfect blend of melodies,遠景, and a dash of rawness.

GRAM PARSONS
GP/Grievous Angel
REPRISE 7599 26108 2

- A landmark release for including a couple of twenty-year-old reissues in this retropective 'Heavenly Music' collection. Gram Parsons' angelic voice soars above the grooves, creating a beautiful blend of music and emotion.

THERAPY?
Troublegum
A&M 540 196 2

- An Irish trio who went the usual indie route prior to moving to the inevitable major, the band's second A&M release more than underlines the fact that the real sound of this band is as hard, fast, tough, and lash as they come. Nobody this side of Shane MacGowan could have come up with such classic lapsed Catholic lines as 'Heaven kicked you out/you weren't wearing a tie', or made songs about hoary old clichés like religion, sexual guilt and all the rest of the old palaver sound as fresh and exciting or be seen with such inspired eyes.

But it's the music that'll grab you by the coat-tails and kick your bottom all the way down the street and back again. There's nothing harder, faster, punchier or more ear-piercing this side of the classics - everyone from Led Zep to Joy Division and Husker Du spring to mind, but you can never forget this is Therapy? you're listening to. They'll give you an ear-bashing to be sure, but it'll be positively exhilarating as well as exhausting.

TIM BUCKLEY
Live At The Troubadour 1969
EDSEL ED CD 400

- Unlike the Gram Parsons discs, this live set isn't a rescue, but the title explains it is a quarter of a century old. But then it's like they say about good wines or whiskeys - sometimes the old ones really are the best. Since his untimely death in 1975, the one time folkie has been discovered by at least one new generation, and it's unlikely that
things will change now. His range, his extraordinarily gorgeous voice, the sheer wealth and range of the music he made, will doubtless be thrilling hearts in another quarter-century or more. Hendrix, Charlie Parker, Miles Davis, even the aforementioned Parsons, these are the kind of god-given talents that make it all worthwhile, whose work helps to make this confusing mess we call life not meaningful at least tolerable.

Buckley emerged as part of the post-Petty folk scene, and he cut a mere nine studio discs in his too brief life, but in that time he managed to try everything from folk-rock, to wildly experimental dalliances with jazz that took in everyone from Ornette Coleman to Sun Ra before dabbling in the nascent rock and funk coalition of his later years.

Having been a cult figure for so long, Buckley's attraction not to mention his very eclecticism means his fans really are fanatics, and being such are hotly opposed to which was his best work. I've always loved the sweaty, pre-Springsteen funk of his later days.

Greetings From L.A. in particular: other camps favour the wild experiments of Lorca or Starsailor. It's from the era of these last two that this live set comes, and the most surprising thing to me on first hearing was that the music was more fully formed, coherent, less rambling than on record. So now I love every record.

As for 'Rocks', yeah well, it does, and 'Give Out But Don't Give Up' was, of course, King Goth in the days of the Birthday Party, then went solo and pretended he was Robert Mitchum in that old picture where he plays the nutter with the 'Love' and 'Hate' tattoos on his knuckles.

**PULP**

His n° Hers

ISLAND CID 8025

- One way and another, 'it's taken Jarvis Crocker and his band Pulp a decade to make this record. They've almost killed themselves to death, cut more Records Of The Week than God, and finally come up with a record as rich and invigorating as the flower that opened this very difficult moment of it. It's that last three of the past thirty years of Britpop — from Kinks to Spacemen (well, they made their best records here anyway) to Steve Harley. I could go on and on and on, but mostly, I shall, I know, go on and on listening to and loving Pulp.

**PRIMAL SCREAM**

Give Out But Don't Give Up

CREATION CRE CD 146P

- Yes, yes, yes, Primal Scream owe a huge amount to the Stones, we all know that, but a lot of other bands too. Still, it wins and remains a classic record, as good as anything the older brothers did in their Sticky Fingers, Exile On Main Street prime. Can you really expect them to have changed that much from one disc to the next? Of course not, and here's something of a Sacred Animals meditation. So Bobby and the boys took themselves to Ardmore Studios in Memphis (home of so many Stax/Rotund classics etc.) and got veteran producer Tom Dowd, pulled in some help from the utterly immortal Jerry Wexler, and made in a couple of months prior to the new Stones' release makes for some real hard head scratching. You know, I found it particularly the other night, that this woman — I think she was having a laugh when I tell them I was Keith Richards. Did I really look that ragged? I thought. But it was the real thing. I think I know what I like on some Mick and Ronnie and the rest and beg Bobby Gillespie for an egg.

**NICK CAVE & THE BAD SEEDS**

Let Love In

MUTE CD STUMMI23

- Confession, the first time someone sent me a Nick Cave album I thought, something silly. After I bought one, especially against my own tastes on the most mesmerizing score, this side of Joni Mitchell,  and pretending he was Robert Mitchum in that old picture where he plays the nutter with the 'Love' and 'Hate' tattoos on his knuckles.

But I persevered and in the end I grew to love the guy. Australian or not he was, of course. King Cotton in the days of Brandy Pump, mini-wigs and wigs and painted hair (as at least he was in India) in Travelling推销。Well this is his best recorded work. Assisted by most of the female vocal crew, Blixa Bargeld and a host of guests, Cave turns in his best performance since the stereomaxed Tempest Pump, in that he didn't think more than occasionally on the line of 'Thirteen' and the awesome 'Do You Love Me?'. The totally off the cut-cut-out and kept
PREMIER MARBLE LTD.

PRESENTS
A SOUND REVELATION

Uncover the true sound quality and potential of your system. Use the natural benefits of granite and marble, cut and polished by craftsmen. These natural materials offer better base definition, clarity and natural sound staging capabilities. CD/Turntables/platforms, custom made stands, shelves or anything you desire cut and polished to any shape or size required, all to enhance the beauty of your audio and visual environment. Trade enquiries welcomed.

For technical services ring John Walker 0603 38752 Fax 0603 721948.

3 Dewing Road (off Wendonover Road),
Rackheath Ind Est, Rackheath, Norwich.
Telephone: (0603) 721995.

PLATEFORM 7

FOR A NEW DIMENSION IN SOUND EXPERIENCE
THE PLATFORM IS SET . . .
ISOLATION PLATFORM OF HIGH DENSITY MARBLE

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFERS.
AVAILABLE IN SIZE FOR ALL MAKES OF EQUIPMENT RACKS/STANDS OR STAND ALONE
FOR FULL DETAILS, WRITE, PHONE OR FAX.

3 ABBOTT'S DRIVE, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX HA0 3SB
PHONE (081) 904 2646 FAX: (0923) 83511

Salisbury
‘We Serve the South ...’

Hampshire Audio

Lyonington
Christchurch
Bournemouth
Poole
New Milton
Southampton
Hedge End
Fareham
Gosport
Portsmouth
Havant
Hampshire Audio Ltd, 2-12 Hursley Road, Chandlers Ford, Hants, SO5 2FU Tel: 0703 252827/265232
Tues-Sat 10am-6pm Thurs 10am-8pm Closed Mondays except in December

“SIMPLY STUNNING”

Alvin Gold (Hi-Fi Choice) December 1993

* Phone or write for review reprints
and details of the full range of Opera loudspeakers, including the Superb new Solid Walnut Operetta

CALLAS from UKD

UK Distribution
23 Richings Way
Iver, Bucks SL0 9DA
Tel: 0753 652669  Fax: 0753 654531
SPECIALIST HI-FI DEALERS

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE'S PREMIER HI-FI DEALER
Arcam, Denon, Innod Products, Naim Audio, Meriden, Rotel, Yamaha, NAD, Quad, Triad, Nakamichi, Rega, Creek, Epos, Mordaunt Short, Celestion, Marantz, Mission, Cyrs, etc.
65 Castle Street, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire
Open: Mon-Sat 9am-5pm, Fri 9am-9pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Tel: 01494 5821411480, Fax: 01494 5821451451

LONDON & SOUTH EAST

"One of the 5 best hi-fi shops in the world"

GRAHAM'S HI-FI

Canbury Yard, 190a New North Road
London N1 7BS
071-226 5500
Ring for a chat, an appointment and a map!

For the great sound of:

The Comflake Shop
37 Windmill Street London W1P 1HH
071 631 0472 Fax: 071 436 7165
We stock ATC, Arcam, Meridian, Naim, Rega, Royde, Roksan, AVI, Monitor Audio, DNM, as well as offering a marvellous mail order worldwide service • Crunch

The Hi-Fi Shop
GUILFORD'S SPECIALIST SINCE 1960

We are at:
J BRIDGE STREET, GUILFORD
(All the hi-fi lines, and much, much more)
Open: Mon-Sat 9.30am - 6.30pm

SURREY HIFI

SPECIALIST HI-FI OUTLET
DEMONSTRATION ROOM - PARKING

• QUAD • AUDIOLAB • REL • TUBE TECHNOLOGY •
• TDL • TARBY • KEF • DENON • NAKAMICHI • THORENS •
• TARGET • MAGNUM • ROTEL • MARANTZ • MCHELL •
• BERNHEUSER • BIEGER HEADPHONES • JPIV •
• SOUND ORGANISATION • SOUNDSOURCE TRIOPO •
• VAN DER HUL CARLES • BOSE • MEDICAL FIDELITY •
• SEISMIC BINE •

‘HOME CINEMA NOW ON DEMONSTRATION’
Just 2 minutes off Junc. 6 M25, (A25)

GODSTONE 0883 744755
45 High St., Godstone, Surrey RH6 8LS

THE AUDIO CONCEPT

27 BOND STREET, EALING
LONDON W5 5AS
TEL. 081 - 567 8703


10 - 6 pm Mon., Tues., Fri., Sat., Sun. Late night Thur., closed Wed.
Two demonstration rooms, Free local delivery and Installation.
Repairs and Services

EAST

STUDIO 99

27 HOCKERILL STREET, BISHOP'S STORTFORD,
HERTS.
TEL: 0279 50576

Signals

UNITED KINGDOM SOUTHERN Hi Fi}

Audio concept hi fi for grown-ups

marthy marham leak (0473) 62866

HiFi Deoals

The Audio

File

27 HOCKERILL STREET, BISHOP'S STORTFORD,
HERTS.
TEL: 0279 50576

EIRE

THE LITTLE LON

55 Merr St Blackrock Co Dublin
Tel: 2884405/2884477 Fax 2854387
Open: Tues & Sat 10am-5pm, Thur/ Fri till 8pm, Closed Monday

We Never Compromise On Quality

Claydon Audio

Spaldings

Established in Sound

081-654 1231/2040
352/4 LOWER ADDISSCOMBE RD.,
CROYDON, SURREY
THE AUDIO SPECIALISTS
for the most exciting range of equipment available in the Midlands which includes:
Arcam, Aiwa, Alchemist, Alphason, Apollo, Arcam, AudioLab, Audioquest, Audio Innovations, Audio
Technica, Aura, Beyer, Cambridge Audio, Canon, Celestion, Chord, Cyrus, Denon, Dual, Epos, Exposure, Heybrook, Impulse, Infinity, KEF, luxman, Marantz, Meridian, Michell, Micromega, Mission, B&W, Mordant-Short, Michaelson Audio, Monitor Audio, Monster, Musical Fidelity, Nakamichi, IWA, Parasound, Pink Triangle, Pro-Ac, Revox, Rogers, Roksan, Rotel, Royd, Ruark, Sansui, Sennheiser, Stratwire, Systemdek, Target, Technics, Thorens, Wharfedale, Yamaha etc.

OPENING TIMES:
Tues-Thurs 10:30-6:00
Friday 10:30-8:00
Saturday 10:00-5:00
Demonstration by Appointment

58 Market Street, Oakengates Telford, Shropshire Newport, Shropshire
Tel: (0952) 613818 Teilitrd Tek (0952) 810876

ACOUSTIC ENERGY • ARLAN • ALEMA • AUDIO LAB • APOLLO • AT • AUDIO ALCHEMY • AV AND LASER DISC IN STOCK
ROKSAN • ROGERS • ROTEL • SENNHEISER • SONY • SPENDOR • SUM • SYSTEMDEK • TARGET • TDL • THORENS • TRIANGLE • TUBE TECHNOLOGY • VANDERSTEEN • YAMAHA • YEA

Audio/Video Specialists
Pioneer • Reference Point • Kenwood
Sony • Akai • B&W
Free Installation and Home Delivery
Stratford-upon-Avon.
Tel: (0562) 647156

Audio/Video Equipment from Leading and Specialist Brands on Two Floors for You to Listen and Choose from

Audio/Video Specialists
W. OWEN EST 
Audio/Video Specialists
Pioneer • Reference Point • Kenwood
Sony • Akai • B&W
Free Installation and Home Delivery
58 Market Street, Oakengates
Telford, Shropshire
Tel: (0952) 647165

Frank Harvey
Hi-Fi Excellence
163 Speen Street, Caversley, CV1 3BB

MIDLANDS

Hi-Fi

1567 LOWER HIGH STREET
STOURBRIDGE, WEST MIDLANDS DY8 1TS
Tel: 0384 444 184
INTEREST FREE
(For Ltd Period) APR 0%.
Written details on request.
License Credit Broker
Switch card accepted

MOORLINE STUDIO

111 Clonskeagh Road, Dublin 6
Tel: 01035 312694

2 Demonstration Rooms

Pioneer • Reference Point • Kenwood
CELESTION, CYRUS, DENON, DUAL,
Bang & Olufsen, Quad, KEF, Thorens,
MERIDIAN, MISSION, MONITOR,
QUAD • REGA • ROGERS • Roksan, Rotel,
ROYD, Ruark, Sansui, Sennheiser, Stratwire,
Systemdek, Target, Technics, Thorens, Wharfedale,
Yamaha etc.

THE STATE OF THE ART.....
- EXPERT ADVICE
- CREDIT FACILITIES
- PART EXCHANGE WELCOME
- REPAIRS
Tel: 0743 - 350166

Hi-Fi Limited
12 Barker St, Shrewsbury
Plenty of parking - park and ride buses stop outside!

Midlands Hi-Fi Studio
WULSFUNA STREET
WOLVERHAMPTON WV1 1LX

Midland Studio

MOORLINE STUDIO

111 Clonskeagh Road, Dublin 6
Tel: 01035 312694

2 Demonstration Rooms

Pioneer • Reference Point • Kenwood
CELESTION, CYRUS, DENON, DUAL,
Bang & Olufsen, Quad, KEF, Thorens,
MERIDIAN, MISSION, MONITOR,
QUAD • REGA • ROGERS • Roksan, Rotel,
ROYD, Ruark, Sansui, Sennheiser, Stratwire,
Systemdek, Target, Technics, Thorens, Wharfedale,
Yamaha etc.

THE STATE OF THE ART.....
- EXPERT ADVICE
- CREDIT FACILITIES
- PART EXCHANGE WELCOME
- REPAIRS
Tel: 0743 - 350166

Hi-Fi Limited
12 Barker St, Shrewsbury
Plenty of parking - park and ride buses stop outside!

Midlands Hi-Fi Studio
WULSFUNA STREET
WOLVERHAMPTON WV1 1LX

Midland Studio

MOORLINE STUDIO

111 Clonskeagh Road, Dublin 6
Tel: 01035 312694

2 Demonstration Rooms

Pioneer • Reference Point • Kenwood
CELESTION, CYRUS, DENON, DUAL,
Bang & Olufsen, Quad, KEF, Thorens,
MERIDIAN, MISSION, MONITOR,
QUAD • REGA • ROGERS • Roksan, Rotel,
ROYD, Ruark, Sansui, Sennheiser, Stratwire,
Systemdek, Target, Technics, Thorens, Wharfedale,
Yamaha etc.

THE STATE OF THE ART.....
- EXPERT ADVICE
- CREDIT FACILITIES
- PART EXCHANGE WELCOME
- REPAIRS
Tel: 0743 - 350166

Hi-Fi Limited
12 Barker St, Shrewsbury
Plenty of parking - park and ride buses stop outside!

Midlands Hi-Fi Studio
WULSFUNA STREET
WOLVERHAMPTON WV1 1LX

Midland Studio

MOORLINE STUDIO

111 Clonskeagh Road, Dublin 6
Tel: 01035 312694

2 Demonstration Rooms

Pioneer • Reference Point • Kenwood
CELESTION, CYRUS, DENON, DUAL,
Bang & Olufsen, Quad, KEF, Thorens,
MERIDIAN, MISSION, MONITOR,
QUAD • REGA • ROGERS • Roksan, Rotel,
ROYD, Ruark, Sansui, Sennheiser, Stratwire,
Systemdek, Target, Technics, Thorens, Wharfedale,
Yamaha etc.

THE STATE OF THE ART.....
- EXPERT ADVICE
- CREDIT FACILITIES
- PART EXCHANGE WELCOME
- REPAIRS
Tel: 0743 - 350166

Hi-Fi Limited
12 Barker St, Shrewsbury
Plenty of parking - park and ride buses stop outside!

Midlands Hi-Fi Studio
WULSFUNA STREET
WOLVERHAMPTON WV1 1LX

Midland Studio

MOORLINE STUDIO

111 Clonskeagh Road, Dublin 6
Tel: 01035 312694

2 Demonstration Rooms

Pioneer • Reference Point • Kenwood
CELESTION, CYRUS, DENON, DUAL,
Bang & Olufsen, Quad, KEF, Thorens,
MERIDIAN, MISSION, MONITOR,
QUAD • REGA • ROGERS • Roksan, Rotel,
ROYD, Ruark, Sansui, Sennheiser, Stratwire,
Systemdek, Target, Technics, Thorens, Wharfedale,
Yamaha etc.

THE STATE OF THE ART.....
- EXPERT ADVICE
- CREDIT FACILITIES
- PART EXCHANGE WELCOME
- REPAIRS
Tel: 0743 - 350166

Hi-Fi Limited
12 Barker St, Shrewsbury
Plenty of parking - park and ride buses stop outside!

Midlands Hi-Fi Studio
WULSFUNA STREET
WOLVERHAMPTON WV1 1LX

Midland Studio

MOORLINE STUDIO

111 Clonskeagh Road, Dublin 6
Tel: 01035 312694

2 Demonstration Rooms

Pioneer • Reference Point • Kenwood
CELESTION, CYRUS, DENON, DUAL,
Bang & Olufsen, Quad, KEF, Thorens,
MERIDIAN, MISSION, MONITOR,
QUAD • REGA • ROGERS • Roksan, Rotel,
ROYD, Ruark, Sansui, Sennheiser, Stratwire,
Systemdek, Target, Technics, Thorens, Wharfedale,
WHO SAYS YOU CAN TRUST A BADA DEALER?

“Who says you can trust a BADA dealer? Write for a FREE Fact Sheet, BADA benefits and full members list to P.O. Box 229, London N1 7JH. Tel: 0171 226 4044 Fax: 0171 359 7620.

HOMES & GARDENS: "A tried and tested way of finding trustworthy dealers ... BADA whose members are specialist Hi-Fi Dealers.”

GRAMOPHONE: "Over 100 member shops ... from Aberdeen to Plymouth ... Helping customers to identity, clarify and satisfy their needs through the demonstration of suitable hi-fi products."

CHOOSE YOUR HI-FI FROM A DEALER YOU CAN TRUST

Write for a FREE Fact Sheet, BADA benefits and full members list to P.O. Box 229, London N1 7JH. Tel: 0171 226 4044 Fax: 0171 359 7620.

L.G.S. AUDIO SERVICES.

Quality Audio Equipment and Hi-Fi Systems Repaired and Serviced at Reasonable Cost
2nd Floor, Forest Mills, 133 Alfredon Road, Radford, Nottingham NG7 3JL
Tel: 244443

REVOX SERVICE & REPAIRS

"Authorised agent for Revox Products"
• 17 Years experience, ex-Bauch
• All repairs carried out and guaranteed
• Fast turnaround
Tel: 0923 893711
Suite 10, Smugboag Business Centre, Lye Lane, Bricketwood, Herts. AL 23UG

REVOX SERVICE & REPAIRS

17 Years experience, ex-Bauch
All repairs carried out and guaranteed
Fast turnaround
Tel: 0923 893711
Suite 10, Smugboag Business Centre, Lye Lane, Bricketwood, Herts. AL 23UG

SUMMARUM ELECTRONICS

YOUR LOCAL HI-FI SHOP
PIONEER, TECHNICS, PROLOGIC AMPS + LASER DISC FOR HOME ENTERTAINMENT
TELE: (0382) 460000
39 Gray St., Broughty Ferry Dundee
Dedicated Doity, Prologic listening room

THE AERIAL SHOP

181 Hatfields St, Sidcup, Kent (London SE & Kent areas covered)
Tel: 081 300 5588/8970/7454
GET THE BEST FROM YOUR HI-FI
100's of Aerials, 100's of fittings for Hi-Fi Aerials, TV Aerials & Satellite Dishes DIY or fitted by our Engineers.
Quality equipment stocked e.g.
ANTIFERENCES, TRIAX, LAUB GEAR ETC........

T.V.M. Audio Visual

The Antenna Specialists
52 St Andrews Street, Northampton NN1 2HY
Tel: (0604) 37769
Fax: (0604) 601845
High quality FM Radio and T.V. Aerials. Mail Order
Please phone for more details

STAFFS & DERBY

HOW TO SAVE £100 ON YOUR HI-FI
Choosing the right Hi-Fi and saving money is a difficult task, make it easy on yourself.
To get your copy of "Guide to Buying Hi-Fi" just telephone FREEPHONE 0800 373039
We will send you one Free of Charge together with our Fact Pack and see how you can save £100 on recommended Hi-Fi Systems.

Active Audio
12 Doncaster Rd, 29 Market Street, 95 Stafford Street,
The Spot, Tamworth, Hatley.
Harley, Stafford, Northampton, Telford.
Tel: 0932 581095 Fax: 0932 311353 Tel: 0932 214994

SCOTLAND

RIVERSIDE AUDIO
South West Scotland Tel: 0475 631 066 Argyll and Bute Tel: 0700 504845
The mystique of valve amplification demonstrated in the comfort of your own home. Art Audio, Concordant Valve Amplification, Atacama Audio Supports, J.P.W. Speaker Systems, Fullers Audio Loudspeakers.

AERIALS

ANDY’S AERIALS

OVERSEAS

Sum of the parts.

ALPS Volume and balance pots used by the best manufacturers.

KIMBER KABLE Precision crafted wire, connectors and caps.

VIASHY A resistor without equal.

GOLD AERO Selected, tested, guaranteed.

MIT MULTICAP World’s finest film capacitor.

The very best in audio grade parts, upgrade/mod kits and complete kit products. Call, write or fax for our catalogue.

SONIC FRONTIERS INCORPORATED
2780 Brightton Road, Oakville, Ontario, Canada L6H 5T4
Telephone (905) 847-7245 Fax (905) 847-3647
MIT Multicap • Wonder Cap • Kimber Kap • Solen • Siemens Howland MiniCap • Wiwa • Holco • Draulonic • Vahay • Caddock Mills • Matsushita • Noble • Kimber Kable • Geisha • Discovery Audioquartet • Alps • Revups • Shallow Attenuators • Electronicswitch Elma • CTS • Elma • Nichicon • Gold Arno • RAM • N.O.S. Tubes Linear Technology • Burr Brown • Analog Devices/PMI • Motorola Edison Price • Pearl • Tube Sockets • WBT • Neutrik • Kits

HI-FI WORLD SPECIALIST DEALER DIRECTORY ORDER

BOOK 12 MONTHS FOR A 30% DISCOUNT!! OR 6 MONTHS FOR A 20% DISCOUNT.
I wish to be included in HI-FI World’s Specialist Dealer Directory starting the with the issue for a total of insertions.
Please find enclosed my artwork/copy details. I wish to book column centimetres at £12.50 per col. Cm.

Name

Company

Address

Postcode

Telephone No.

Please return to Caroline Knott, HI-FI World, 64 Castellain Road, London W9 1EX

World Radio History
A superb, Class A, 20watt stereo power amplifier that uses the Russian 5881 output valve, a military version of the American 6L6, designed for low distortion audio work. It has super-quality output transformers (4/8/16Ω selected internally) to minimise distortion and the input stage uses triode working. A rugged, sixteen-gauge, all-welded steel chassis is provided, together with protective bottom plate for safety.

Designed for long life, low running costs and excellent sound quality, K5881 is sensitive enough to be used with a simple passive pre-amp. or our own line-drive pre-amp, and it matches modern loudspeakers well. There is a choke-regulated power supply and the channels can be paralleled to turn it into a 40W monoblock if desired.

**SPECIFICATION**

- **Power**: 20 watts/ch.
- **Frequency resp.**: 16Hz-40kHz
- **Distortion**: 0.02%
- **Noise (CCIR)**: -103dB
- **Sensitivity**: 240mV
- **Weight**: 16kgs (34lbs)

### 4W SINGLE-ENDED VALVE AMP KIT £385

The 4W Single-Ended amplifier kit is a line level integrated amplifier. It comes with three line level inputs and a tape output. High quality components are used throughout, including polypropylene signal capacitors, Alps volume control, custom C&K gold plated selector switch etc. Valves are included.

**SPECIFICATION**

- **Power**: 4 watts
- **Freq. Response**: 9Hz-64kHz
- **Distortion**: 1.3%
- **Separation**: 74dB
- **Noise (hiss)**: -100dB
- **Hum**: 0.7mV
- **Sensitivity**: 180mV
- **Weight**: 10Kgs (22lbs)

### DEMONSTRATIONS!!

Most of our products are on demonstration at Hi-Fi Confidential, 34 Buckingham Palace Road, Victoria, London. Phone the patient and understanding Luigi on 071-233-0774 to check availability. He’s a valve afficionado, and stocks plenty of good products - including World Audio Design.

See page 83 for order form...
VALVE LINE LEVEL PRE-AMPLIFIER £295

Constructed from heavy gauge steel with an aluminium anodised and polished front panel. This new chassis comes with the complete kit of parts necessary to build the valve line level pre-amp.

The components are all high quality and include a special screened toroidal transformer, Military Spec. Russian valves, Alps potentiometer, polypropylene signal capacitors, silver plated.

HIGH DEFINITION LOUDSPEAKER

The High Definition loudspeaker is ideal for low power, high quality amplifiers, transistor or valve. It goes very loud with just 1-5 watts, having an enormous sensitivity of 94dB - that's 8dB more than most other speakers. It is also a very easy load for valve amps (8ohms) and it gives a terrifically dynamic and fast sound. This speaker is also unusually suited to low powered vintage amplifiers, such as Quad IIs, Radfords, Pye Mozarts and such like.

The High Definition loudspeaker is available in two forms; as a drive unit pack containing two bass units and two tweeters modified and tested, or complete with all crossover components, gold plated bi-wire terminal dishes, silver plated copper wiring and long haired wool.

Drive Unit & Crossover kit etc £195
Drive Unit Pack £145

HIGH TECH AUDAX DRIVE UNITS

The 1994 range of Audax drive units sees many modern high tech materials and technologies that would normally be unavailable to the home constructor. We offer a small range of the highest quality drivers, including High Definition Aerogel (HDA) units, carbon fibre and three superb soft dome tweeters. Sadly there isn't enough room to print the specs, but if you are interested in any of the following drivers, please ask us for a detailed spec sheet.

Audax Drive Units:
CAST CHASSIS UNITS
4 inch mid 6.5inch bass/mid 8inch bass
HDA........................HM130Z0.......HM170Z0........HM210Z0
CARBON FIBRE........HM130C0.......HM170C0........HM210C0

FABRIC DOME TWEETERS
TW025M0 (25mm 92dB suitable for 2-way systems)
TW025M1 (25mm 92dB suitable for 3-way systems)
TW034X0 (34mm 93dB a large dome with powerful sound)

CLASS A 36W SOLID STATE MONOBLOCKS £580/pr.

A pure Class A transistor design offering superb clarity and transparency. The kit comes complete with a heavy-gauge steel chassis chrome plated for an attractive and hard wearing finish. All components necessary to complete these super monoblock amplifiers are provided in the kit and it comes with clear, easy to understand instructions.

The Class A monoblocks use special new super grade audio transistors. They are extremely fast and linear, giving a super measured performance without the need for high levels for feedback.

SPECIFICATION

Power (8Ω) 36watts Distortion (%)
Frequency Resp. 1Hz-50kHz I kHz 0.003
Noise -104dB 1kHz 0.005
d.c. offset 3mV max 10kHz 0.008 0.04

THREE WAY CARBON-FIBRE DRIVER LOUDSPEAKER

This is our third loudspeaker design and the most advanced to date. KLS3 uses extremely light and stiff carbon fibre cone drive units for a fast and accurate sound. A dedicated 4inch carbon fibre midrange drive unit provides the cleanest, smoothest and most detailed midrange characterised by superb projection. The treble is handled by a sweet sounding fabric dome tweeter and for real bass power and articulation a light and stiff 8inch carbon fibre bass driver is employed.

KLS3 has been engineered to get the best from your amplifier; be it valve, solid state, single-ended or zero feedback. Its High 90dB sensitivity and near flat 8Ω impedance make it one of the easiest loudspeakers to drive.

KLS3 has been engineered to get the best from your amplifier; be it valve, solid state, single-ended or zero feedback. Its High 90dB sensitivity and near flat 8Ω impedance make it one of the easiest loudspeakers to drive.

KLS3 is available in three forms: Drive unit pack £230; Drive units + crossover etc (just about everything but the wood) £350; fully built, tested and finished in high quality, real wood veneer for £1500.
WARNING
THESE ARE EXPERT KITS, NOT FOR THE INEXPERIENCED. YOU MUST BE ABLE TO SOLDER AND READ A CIRCUIT DIAGRAM, THE VALVE KITS CONTAIN LETHAL VOLTAGES. WE CANNOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS ARISING FROM THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE KITS.

ORDER FORM
Please send your completed order form to: WORLD AUDIO DESIGNS, 64 Castellan Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX
Tel 071 266 0461 Fax 071 289 5620

240/120 option - delete the voltage NOT required.
Valves included except where stated, "BUILT" - we can supply the amplifiers built up and tested by an approved service, for safety and guaranteed performance to specification.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ORDER No.</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>PRICES</th>
<th>OVERSEAS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(inc VAT &amp; carriage)</td>
<td>(net)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4W single ended integrated</td>
<td>4WSE-K240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£385</td>
<td>£330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT transformer set</td>
<td>4WSE-TR240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£190</td>
<td>£150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KS881 20W budget valve amplifier</td>
<td>K5881-K240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£395</td>
<td>£350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT</td>
<td>K5881-B240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£595</td>
<td>£550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transformer set</td>
<td>K5881-TR240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£220</td>
<td>£180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B 28W specialised valve amplifier</td>
<td>300B-K240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£850</td>
<td>£725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(prices do not include valves) KIT</td>
<td>300B-B240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£1150</td>
<td>£950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transformer set</td>
<td>300B-TR240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£430</td>
<td>£370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLP1 line level preamplifier</td>
<td>KLP1-K240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£295</td>
<td>£250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT</td>
<td>KLP1-240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£395</td>
<td>£335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phono Stage</td>
<td>PCB only</td>
<td>RIAA-PCB</td>
<td>£35</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full kit including casework</td>
<td>RIAA-K</td>
<td>£249</td>
<td>£215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS2 2-way, high definition, floorstanding speaker</td>
<td>KLS2-C</td>
<td>£195</td>
<td>£165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive Units + Crossover kit etc</td>
<td>KLS2-D</td>
<td>£145</td>
<td>£120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS3 3-way carbon fibre driver floorstanding loudspeaker</td>
<td>KLS3-C</td>
<td>£350</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive Units + Crossover kit etc</td>
<td>KLS3-D</td>
<td>£230</td>
<td>£200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive Units</td>
<td>KLS3-200</td>
<td>£230</td>
<td>£200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class A 36w solid state monoblocks</td>
<td>CLASS-A</td>
<td>£580</td>
<td>£495</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT</td>
<td>AUDAX DRIVE UNITS (P&amp;E Extra, please add £5.75 for individual units or tweeters, otherwise add £10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Definition Aerogel</td>
<td>4inch midrange</td>
<td>HM130Z0</td>
<td>£45</td>
<td>£40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5inch bass/mid</td>
<td>HM170Z0</td>
<td>£50</td>
<td>£45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8inch bass</td>
<td>HM210Z0</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>£55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon Fibre</td>
<td>4inch midrange</td>
<td>HM130Z0</td>
<td>£40</td>
<td>£35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5inch bass/mid</td>
<td>HM170Z0</td>
<td>£45</td>
<td>£40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8inch bass</td>
<td>HM210Z0</td>
<td>£55</td>
<td>£50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Dome Tweeters</td>
<td>25mm 92dB for 2-way systems</td>
<td>TW025M0</td>
<td>£15</td>
<td>£13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25mm 92dB for 3-way systems</td>
<td>TW025M1</td>
<td>£16</td>
<td>£14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34mm 93dB - powerful sound</td>
<td>TW034X0</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td>£22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NAME: 
ADDRESS: 
POST CODE: TEL: 
CREDIT CARD ORDERS TELEPHONE 071 - 266 0461 (24 HOURS) 

OVERSEAS PRICES AND DETAILS
All our kits can be supplied overseas excluding the European Community, free of UK tax (VAT). However, allow for your own local import taxes (customs duties) and for carriage charges, which must be added to our net price. Surface mail is slow (1-4 weeks) but inexpensive; airmail is fast (up to 7 days) but more expensive. We recommend couriers like Amtrak for speed and door-to-door service. We package overseas orders securely.

METHODS OF PAYMENT
International money order in Sterling, Visa, Mastercard/Access. Local Currency at agreed exchange rate by registered mail.
Payment in advance. Contact us for details.
CONTACT: RICHARD JOHNSON London, England
PHONE (9.30am-6pm) 071-289-3533
ANSWERPHONE (24hrs) 071-266-0461
FAX (24hrs) 071-289-5620

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ made payable to World Audio design Ltd. 
I wish to pay by Access/Visa. Debit my account no:

Expiry date: 

Signature 

HI FI WORLD OCTOBER 1994
ACOUSTIC ENERGY, 3a Alexander Road, London W13
ON: Tel: 081 440 6305. Acoustic Energy manufacture the award winning Reference Series ACF 3 and ACF 3B loudspeaker systems. ACF 3S, a model of which feature the unique AE metal cone drive unit. The AE development division manufactures the AE Product Range, including the BJ32, BJ34 and BJ35 loudspeakers from WADIA, GRYPHON ENSEMBLE and TARA LABS.

ACOUSTIC SOLUTIONS SOLUTIONS LTD Present an innovative range of extendable walls to meet the most demanding of requirements. A complete range of speaker stands, consisting of an 8", 12", 18" and 24" range of stands, will be available from WADIA, GRYPHON ENSEMBLE and TARA LABS. Please phone us for our current catalogue.

ALACHMUT PRODUCTS. 4 Rodneyt Mews, London N10 2LG. Call for a list of our dealers in many areas including: the USA, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Europe and the Middle East. Sales offices in Milton Keynes and N. Ireland and for product information on the Kraken, Fregio, Ltd, Osmos and some of their dealers.

APAC Limited. 3a Alexandra Road, London W13
BANDROR MINIATURE LOUDSPEAKERS, Studio II, CourtBentinck Road, West Drayton, Middlesex, UB7 0QX. Sales offices in the USA, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Europe and the Middle East. Sales offices in Milton Keynes and N.Ireland and for product information on the Kraken, Fregio Ltd, Osmos and some of their dealers.

ARMSTRONG. 30b South Park Road, London W13
CFD GREETINGS. 2 Wadsworth Road, London NW2 7RW. Tel: 081 830 5128. Supply high quality calligraphy. Have now added to their comprehensive range a fine range of the most exacting specification. Bandridge of London provide 30b South Park Road, London W13. Our comprehensive range is now available to suit every system and every pocket.

Audiophile RESEARCH. 49 Brook Road, Catford, SE6 2BE. Manufacture the Francis Creek CD enhancement system. The Canalica DAC and Perfect Digital and Analogue interconnects. Perfect Pitch also provide a range of components for the analogue aficionado, including power amplifiers and switchable sub-woofer speakers. The only one wins! Get your desire to your home demo and find out what the fuss is all about.

RER HARMAN AUDIO. Unit 2, Borehamwood Industrial Park, Borehamwood, Herts. WD6 1WE. Tel: 081 207 5535, fax: 081 207 4572. Sub Base Systems Ltd. Richard Storey, Senior Director.

SA'MeLL ELECTRONICS, 84c Main Street, Avenford, Croxley Green, Hertfordshire, WD6 1WE. Tel. 0894 250521. Several loudspeaker stands which are designed to fit a wall or hang like pictures. Likely to cause a glint in the eyes! Why not order a set today? They are both low cost and efficient devices. Available at Croydon and in the USA. Call or write in for an information sheet and reprints.

SHANE AUDIO. PO Box 27, Staverton, Herts, SG6 2FX. Tel: 0433 830863. Following the success of John Shaw's (John's I've been for perfection) conversion, in the UK, the FESR 301 that is now available is probably the world's best.
Peter Herring

I would imagine there must be as many 'nouveau classiques' each year as there are 'nouveau vins' and, like wines, there are many which will only ever qualify as 'vin de table', while a select few will acquire vintage status.

And, to pursue the wine analogy, there are some which are fit only for flushing the drains.

Which of the 1994 will acquire that vintage status?

I've a dozen-or-so nominations drawn from this year's reviews, ranging from the familiar made fresh by some inspired performances, to the kind of discoveries which can excite even the most jaded ear (and they don't come more jaded than those of a record reviewer).

Of course, Telemann's music — anyone's music — can sound dull if played by unresponsive and unsympathetic players. The Drottningholm Baroque Ensemble does not fall into that category. They play with an enthusiasm and relish that suggests they are discovering the pleasures of Telemann's music and they want to make sure that you, the listener, make the same discovery. The Ensemble is directed by Nils-Erik Sparf in a generous selection of Telemann's chamber music on the Swedish label BIS, which is imported into the UK by Conifer Records. The sound is as lively and engaging as the playing and the catalogue number is BIS CD-617.

The Drottningholm players also contribute to another of the year's finest recordings, this time on Decca's L'Oiseau-Lyre label. Here, it's not of discovery, more a scrub-down for one of music's monuments, Mozart's Die Zauberflote (The Magic Flute).

Arnold Ostman directs a performance of wonderful freshness and clarity, one that while not eschewing the traditions of the work, is not weighed down by them. This, you feel, is how Mozart surely intended it to be conveyed; it is after all very much a bizarre pantomime graced by great music. Whether it does or doesn't have a hidden agenda comprehensible only to magicians and masons is irrelevant. Ostman, aided by a generally excellent team of soloists (with Sumi Jo as the Queen of the Night the pick of them) takes the opera at face value and produces a performance which is not only the best of the period instrument recordings, but one of the handful of great interpretations on record. You'll find the Drottningholm Zauberflote on L'Oiseau-Lyre 440 085-2.

Just as there isn't one great Magic Flute, so there isn't one version of Mahler's Ninth Symphony which towers above the rest. I love this work — it would be with me on the proverbial desert island — and I enjoy having several recordings in my collection, all of which possess special qualities: Abbado,
Barbirolli, Kubelik, Walter among the conductors. It's also richly satisfying to be able to add to these personal favourites and the live recording by the Russian conductor Rudolf Barshai has slotted in without difficulty alongside the names above.

It is, as with all great interpretations of this score, an intensely personal view, conscious of the deliberate banalities of the work as well as its visionary beauty. If this score, an intensely personal view, when mediocre musicians in the west whose recordings always merited acceptable and if the playing of the conscious of the deliberate banalities of both counts. The recording is wholly it convince you, then Barshai scores on divide. However, enough survives to vouch for Kondrashin's undoubted qualities, including some tapes he made in The Netherlands towards the end of his career. These radio recordings have now been issued by Philips in what, according to the label's marketing-speak, is a strictly limited edition. For me, the plum is a coupling of two of the most elusive, multi-layered and even puzzling symphonies of this century, Shostakovich's Sixth and Nielsen's Fifth, both in performances which are nothing short of revelatory. These are concert recordings and some audience noise does intrude, but the performances are riveting and there are telling contributions from every department of the Royal.

Another fine Russian conductor whose recordings always merited considered evaluation was the late Kiril Kondrashin. It is a sad irony that, at a time when mediocre musicians in the west...
It is fifty minutes or so of delightful music-making, with soloists Catherine Bott and Michael George in splendid voice. The textures are richly-coloured, the programme well-judged in terms of voice. The textures are richly-coloured, ubiquitous Anon.

Over recent years, recordings by the Tallis Scholars have introduced several important Mass settings to the catalogue for the first time and, to commemorate the four hundredth anniversary of Palestina's death in 1594, these have all been brought together in a superb four-CD set (not fourteen-CD as somehow appeared in the original review). The set is an incomparable introduction to Palestina's music, with Peter Phillips directing performances of remarkable insight and scrupulous scholarship, but with no lack of fervour or colour. Given the time-span of the recordings, the sound quality is astonishingly consistent; and the qualities of clarity, line and purity of tone that Phillips has always sought from his choir are evident from first-to-last. The Tallis Scholars commemorate Palestina on Gimell CD GIMB400.

All the Tallis Scholars' recordings come into the category of a 'collectable series'. Another such series which was enhanced this year is the Lindsay Quartet's 'Bohemians' on ASV. As the name implies, this features Czech composers and has already brought first-class recordings of string quartets by Dvorak, Smetana and Janacek. In the newest addition to the series, the Lindsay Quartet is augmented by that fine pianist Peter Frankl in Dvorak's Piano Quintet Op 81 and the Piano Quintet No 2 of Bohuslav Martinu. The combination makes for thrilling music-making, superbly recorded on ASV CD DCA889.

And if you enjoy the thrill of first-class recording along with performances of stature, then Leonard Slatkin's Britten issue on RCA Victor will not disappoint. He offers the most famous of Britten's orchestral pieces – the Young Person's Guide to the Orchestra, the Sinfonia da Requiem, the Sea Interludes and Passacaglia fro Peter Grimes and the Chacony and the Lonson Philharmonic is in top form throughout. It's on RCA Victor Red Seal 19026 61 226 2.

Herbert Blomstedt's San Francisco Symphony Orchestra comes into the same category with a CD which shows commendably imaginative programming in contrasting Richard Strauss's Ein Heldenleben (A hero's Life) with that most poignant and heartfelt work of his later years, Metamorphosen. Music which is worlds apart because the world in which they were created had changed so radically. It is sumptuously recorded on Decca 436 596 2.

My selection ends as it began, with a recording from Robert von Bahr's BIS label. Not only can you discover Telemann with BIS, but also the often extraordinary sonorities of the chamber music of Heinrich Ignaz Franz Biber, with some dazzling violin playing by Maria Lindal. Biber, who died at the age of sixty in Salzburg in 1704, was himself a violin virtuoso whom the Concise Oxford Dictionary of Music succinctly describes as a "considerable composer for this instrument". They're right, as Maria Lindal and Ensemble Saga prove on BIS CD-608.
TABULA RASA
LOUDSPEAKERS

“It is a rare experience to play a track that you have known for the better part of, say, twenty years and suddenly, to hear new details and information.”

(Hi-Fi World - Dec '93 on CT77 loudspeaker kit)

With the increased popularity of “do it yourself” hi-fi, Tabula Rasa are offering an extensive range of quality loudspeaker kits and car audio kits from top German manufacturer Mainhatten Akustik.

All loudspeakers kits are simple, fun to build, and at prices to suit all pockets. Each kit comprises drivers, filters, connections, terminals, and all the necessary fittings needed to complete your chosen loudspeaker, and every kit is available with or without cabinets. Furthermore, each kit comes with a 10 year warranty as standard and will be delivered within 14 days of confirmation of your order. For a catalogue (including price lists and a brief guide to speaker construction) please send £2.00 (refunded after first kit purchased) and a self addressed A4 envelope to:

Tabula Rasa, 136 Kilnwood, Walters Ash, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, HP14 4UR, Tel 0494 565116

Cheques and postal orders should be made payable to Tabula Rasa.

Trade prices available on request.

30 days money back guarantee offered on all drivers & kits.

Wilmslow Audio

THE ULTIMATE HI-FI EXPERIENCE

Arcam Aiwa Audiolab B&W Castle Denon Dual Heybrook Kef Marantz Monitor Audio Mordaunt-Short Nakamichi Qed Revolver Rogers Tannoy Target Teac . . .

Britain's leading loudspeaker kit and drive unit suppliers

Catalogue of our full range £2.00

Four demonstration rooms

Wellington Close, Parkgate Trading Estate, Knutsford, Cheshire WA16 8DX

(Dpt HFW)

No appointment necessary Closed Monday

Telephone (0565) 650605
Fax (0565) 650080
PRACTICAL HI-FI, 37 Willesden Road, Robin, Lancs. Tel: 020 7349699 - See our main entry under Lancaster.
PRACTICAL HI-FI, 10 Preston New Road, Blackburn, BB2 1A - See our main entry under Lancashire.
PRACTICAL HI-FI, 81 Withington Drive, Bury, M20 5TA - See our main entry under Manchester.

LEICESTER
LEICESTER HI-FI COMPANY, 6 Silver, 39 St Martin's Square Leicestershire. Tel: (0533) 802129. Audiophile specialists. Best prices, instant free credit, part-exchange. Pariotic Building, Fitzhugh Grove, Wandsworth Common, SW18. Tel: (081) 874 6376.


KIMBERLEY HI-FI, 15 Brookside, Binfield, Kent. Tel (0346) 322727. Pioneer, Technics, Kenwood, Marantz, Denon, Sony, Yamaha, Pioneer. Walsall Town Centre, Walsall, West Midlands. Tel: (0922) 321626. Free demonstrations by appointment.

MIDLANDS
BILLY VEE SOUND SYSTEMS, 248 Lee High Road, London. Tel: (01) 341 2893. Daiwa, Technics, JVC, Yamaha, Pioneer. Home trial facility, free installation. Service Dept., Visa/Access 9-5.30 Mon-Sat.

THE HIFI SURPLUS STORE, 62 Weymouth Street, WI Tel: (071) 938 3535. Arcam, A&R, Marantz, Pioneer. Telephone demonstrations, or just pop in. All the usual ie. friendly and informal service, free home evaluation, credit cards plus... all the very best from Arcam, Loan, Music System. (071) 938 3535. Credit available. For cash. No appts necessary. Home trial facility, free installation. Credit facilities. Full warranty. Access Service Dept. and Visa/Access 9-5.30 Mon-Sat. 10.30-7.30 Sat.


TO FIND YOUR AREA
Use our
COLOUR REFERENCE

TO Advertise in this section, please contact Caroline Knott on: 0171 266 0969
**Jazz**

**Simon Hopkins**

- **NAKED CITY**
  - Absinthe
  - AVANT

- **GOD**
  - The Anatomy Of Addiction
  - BIG CAT

- The buzz word - or one of the most used at any rate - in recent pop music has unquestionably been "ambient". A term first coined by early Roxy Music keyboardist-turned serious composer Brian Eno, it was intended to denote a functional mood music which at once drew on the bizarrely oxymoronic fields of American minimalist music - most especially that of La Monte Young and Terry Riley - and industrial/environmental background music, or muzak.

  The current vogue for ambient kicked in at the end of the 80s as music for the chill-out room, where strung-out ravers could come down from their musically- and chemically - induced high. With these post-rave associations, ambient has been dragged into the nineties with most commercial success by musicians coming from a dance background, with The Orb as both prime example and hugest stars.

  Of all definitions of jazz it's always seemed to this writer that one of the most useful descriptions is that the music provides a platform for using pop music's soundtracks, composer Ennio Morricone in The Big Gundown, the rise of German fascism in Kristallnacht and so on. In Absinthe, it's the emotions and senses experienced under the influence of the narcotic liqueur loved by fin-de-siecle Parisian bohemians, and this music's uneasy, shifting, often barely audible, highly irritating version of stasis owes everything to these experiences.

  This is uncomfortable stuff, and listeners looking for the wobbling- like slumber party soundtrack of rave-oriented ambient aren't going to go a bundle on this stuff, but it's encouraging that far from being a totally isolated piece (though it is, of course, highly unique in its realization), Absinthe unwittingly finds itself among a whole clutch of records aspiring to infuse the stasis of ambient with the psychotic unease of mid-20th century art music, records being made by musicians otherwise unconnected by background and genre. Check out Lull and Final and Main and Techno Animal and Thomas Koner and Seeple and a whole host of others, and find disparate, perhaps even mutually hostile music-makers pulling ambient in broadly the same direction. Absinthe is a stand-out example of just this manipulation, and certainly the finest created by a group coming from an unquestionably jazz background.
We are the world leaders in Metal Cone Loudspeaker Technology and our experience and expertise extends back over 40 years.

Our precision tooled foil cones come together with our unique Linear High Compliance Suspensions provide loudspeaker drive units of unrivalled performance.

Our approach permits the use of the most simple crossover and enclosure designs and opens the door to a virtually limitless range of performance options.

The newly developed Jordan JX Series of loudspeaker drive units represent the cutting edge of driver technology. Based on the wide bandwidth, foil cone principle, pioneered by Jordan over forty years ago, these latest drive units offer significant improvements in bandwidth, linearity, efficiency and power.

The Jordan JX Series comprises three drive units:

The Jordan JX51 is a foil cone mid-high frequency unit having a piston diameter of 51mm. It provides an exceptional bandwidth from 100Hz - 30kHz, with good efficiency and power handling. Used singly or in multiples it is intended for use in systems to provide the highest standards of sound quality.

The Jordan JX125 is the complementary bass unit to the Jordan JX51. The low mass foil cone has a piston diameter of 125mm which is suspended by the unique Jordan Linear High Compliance Suspension to achieve a fast and extended bass performance down to 25Hz (depending upon the loading conditions).

The Jordan JX92 is a new addition to the Jordan range. It embraces a 92mm foil cone and is intended for use as a full range driver in compact systems. The bandwidth extends from 45Hz - 17kHz with excellent efficiency and power handling. The unit offers significant advantages for a compact, low cost system, having the special qualities of sound achievable from a crossover-free design.

For further information, please contact:

E.J. JORDAN DESIGNS
The Dak, Manorbier, South Pembrokeshire, SA70 8QR
Tel. 0834 871209 Fax. 0834 871770

The audio room
3 Little Brook Avenue
Burnham, Slough, Berks
0628 - 668112

DOUG BRADY HI-FI
(See Dial-A-Dealer)
051 - 7336859

RJF AUDIOVISION
84 Pendants Street
Tuckingmill, Camborne
0209 - 110777

AURAL ACCOUTS
157 Amersham Rd
High Wycombe
0494 - 880109

Dublin
ACOUSTIC DIMENSION
16 Iorane Mews, Iorane Lane
Black Rock, Co. Dublin
0102551 - 2884612

London
DIVA
Workshop 30, Royal Victoria Parade
Bagshot Road
081-875 9583

Liverpool
DOUG BRADY HI-FI
(See Dial-A-Dealer)
051 - 7336859

Norwich
SOUND APPROACH
161 Unthank Road
Norwich
0603 - 622833

Scottland
Hi-Fi EXCELLENCE
253 Union Grove
Aberdeen
0224-302520

Greater Manchester
ORPHEUS AUDIO
Wigan WN8 6PD
0257 - 426100

Cornwall
RJF AUDIOVISION
84 Pendants Street
Tuckingmill, Camborne
0209 - 110777

London
DOUG BRADY HI-FI
(See Dial-A-Dealer)
071 - 379 4010

Dublin
ACOUSTIC DIMENSION
16 Iorane Mews, Iorane Lane
Black Rock, Co. Dublin
0102551 - 2884612

London
DIVA
Workshop 30, Royal Victoria Parade
Bagshot Road
081-875 9583

Liverpool
DOUG BRADY HI-FI
(See Dial-A-Dealer)
051 - 7336859

The romance of French Hi-Fi

Triangle loudspeakers cost from as little as £265: TE60 Integrated Amplifier £349 - for more details phone Ortofon UK (0753-889949) or Kronos (08687-48632)

Distributor clears stock, export-discount 50% or more

WELL TEMPERED

Record Player, Classic, Signature
£590

AUDIO RESEARCH
DAC1, SP9, SP15, D250 MKII, M300 MKII, Classic150

KOETSU
Black, Rosewood Signature, Onyx Signature

MARK LEVINSON
MLC1, JC1, ML6, HQD-system (2xML6A, 2xLNC2, 6xML2, 2xHarley/Quad/Decca-array)

GOLDMUND
Studietto, ST4, T5, Cartridge, Mimesis amplifier series, Super-Dialogue, Apologue (picture)

Also: Berning, Breuer, Cotter, Eureka, Fidelity Research, Linn, Moerch...

Call for catalogue!

Glotta AB, phone +46 8345251, fax +46 8346533
Like Anatomy of Addiction, Gyatso sees Martin in the producer's chair and the results again bear the fruits of a kind of Interactive Age approach to jazz. Martin has recorded hours of this group improvising and then done the ultimate cut-and-paste job on the lot, taking sections and spinning out tape loops from them, offsetting solos against each other, generally cannibalising the proceedings in a voracious way: only then has the bass been added with yet further saxophones plastered all over the proceedings. The results are mind-boggling: a relentless, inconceivably dense mass of stop-start rhythms and sprawling improvised sound. This is undeniably one of the toughest records of the year, a truly daunting listen (to listen to it end-to-end, non-stop is almost physically draining), yet one of the last twelve months' creative landmarks.

While Dreamatorium brought together two old friends in the shape of Death Cube K producer-bassist-arranger Bill Laswell and San Franciscan avant-garde speed metal guitarist Buckethead. Again musicians noted for the outward freneticism of their output - a freneticism as often as not born of their restless hybridizing - they've turned out a collection of beautiful, but highly disturbing tone poems.

DEATH CUBE K
Dreamatorium
STRATA

KAZUYUKI K NULL & JAMES PLOTKIN
Aurora
SENTRAX

- Two more offerings from musicians from an improvising background, and hence one at least tangentially jazz, which offered a sort of anti-bliss take on ambient. Aurora saw Japanese monster thrash metal guitarist KK Null, leader of Zeni Geva as well as creator of a series of fastidious solo records (check every damn one out if you can find 'em), join forces with fellow guitarist Jim Plotkin from the American group OLD who themselves whip up a fine blend of thrash metal noise and psychedelic improvised sprawl. The results of their meeting are a genuinely beautiful record: Aurora is a series of exquisite, fragile sound sculptures shot through with an uneasy tone.

PAT METHENY
Zero Tolerance For Silence
GEFFEN

- A glorious celebration of noise or a complete piss-take? Who cares? Just check out the generally anaesthetic guitar virtuoso in Sonic Youth-ish guitar-only freak-out. A total blast.

STEVE TIBBETTS
The Fall of Us All
ECM

- 'Tibbetts' often violent guitar meshes seamlessly with the pan-ethnic rhythms and textures of his eight-piece band.
"Sweet is the sound of music to those who have experienced better hi-fi"

Linn Naim Rega Arcam Quad Audiolab Royd Kef Epos Mission Nakamichi Denon Rote Teac Micromega

Access & Visa % Finance Real Hi Fi Demonstration

Hear the difference Installation

Service

Better Hi Fi

The Essence of Music

16 Cook Street, Liverpool L2 8RF 051-227 5007

TECHNICAL & GENERAL

Some Necessities - From the Original Classic Turntable Specialists

Connoisseur P&P

BD1/2 Drive Belt 9.85 1.85
BD1/2 Motor Suspension kit 13.75 2.25
SAU.2 Headshell 16.75 2.55
SAU.2 Connecting lead 15.95 3.55

Garrard

Standard Models

Wired arm tubes from 12.75 2.55
Cartridge carriers (sliders) 9.25 1.85
Idler Wheels 9.85 2.25

301/401 Transcription Models

Original Thrust pad assembly 9.80 2.25
Original Idler tension spring 2.95 1.85
Original Speed control disc - 401 13.75 2.20
Xerocopy Owners Manual 301 incl. full size mounting template 7.35 1.85
Xerocopy Owners Manual 401 incl. full size mounting template 5.20 1.85
Replacement Intermediate drive wheel 19.95 2.65
Replacement 301 control knobs On-Off/Speed select pair 20.25 2.55
Replacement 301 suppressor unit 5.85 2.25
Replacement 301 motor pulley (-2%), (+1%), (Std), (+1%) each 12.65 2.25
Replacement 301 Chrome plated mounting bolts set 3.70 1.85
Recommended Lubrication set - early 301 or 301/401 (specify) 5.20 1.85

Goldring/Lenco

Idler wheel (lock-nut or clip fixing) 19.95 2.65
Arm Pivot bearings with instructions 7.85 1.85
Spindle/Main bearing assembly complete 22.85 3.65
Headshells from 21.95 2.55
Instruction books from 4.20 1.85

Thorens

TD-124 series
Idler wheel 19.95 2.65
Drive belt 9.85 1.85
Chassis spring suspension (replaces ‘mushrooms’) 13.85 2.55

150/160 series
Drive belt 9.85 1.85
Suspension springs (-1%), (Std), (+1%) set 10.85 2.55
Suspension bushes set 12.50 2.25
Antiborders for most models from 16.90 2.55

Connoisseur P&P 9.85 1.85
BD1/2 Drive Belt 13.75 2.25
BD1/2 Motor Suspension kit 16.75 2.55
SAU.2 Connecting lead 15.95 3.55

Garrard

Standard Models

Wired arm tubes from 12.75 2.55
Cartridge carriers (sliders) 9.25 1.85
Idler Wheels 9.85 2.25

301/401 Transcription Models

Original Thrust pad assembly 9.80 2.25
Original Idler tension spring 2.95 1.85
Original Speed control disc - 401 13.75 2.20
Xerocopy Owners Manual 301 incl. full size mounting template 7.35 1.85
Xerocopy Owners Manual 401 incl. full size mounting template 5.20 1.85
Replacement Intermediate drive wheel 19.95 2.65
Replacement 301 control knobs On-Off/Speed select pair 20.25 2.55
Replacement 301 suppressor unit 5.85 2.25
Replacement 301 motor pulley (-2%), (+1%), (Std), (+1%) each 12.65 2.25
Replacement 301 Chrome plated mounting bolts set 3.70 1.85
Recommended Lubrication set - early 301 or 301/401 (specify) 5.20 1.85

Goldring/Lenco

Idler wheel (lock-nut or clip fixing) 19.95 2.65
Arm Pivot bearings with instructions 7.85 1.85
Spindle/Main bearing assembly complete 22.85 3.65
Headshells from 21.95 2.55
Instruction books from 4.20 1.85

Thorens

TD-124 series
Idler wheel 19.95 2.65
Drive belt 9.85 1.85
Chassis spring suspension (replaces ‘mushrooms’) 13.85 2.55

150/160 series
Drive belt 9.85 1.85
Suspension springs (-1%), (Std), (+1%) set 10.85 2.55
Suspension bushes set 12.50 2.25
Antiborders for most models from 16.90 2.55

Cecil Watts Dustbags/Parastats/ (spares incl. Preener wicks)
Cartridges and styli for 78s & Mono LPs in addition to current Stereo LP

TECHNICAL & GENERAL PO Box 53, Crowborough, E.Sussex. TN6 2BY Tel: 0892 654534
Hi-Fi World

AUDIO ACCESSORIES

**Hi-Fi World Solid Silver Interconnects.**

Constructed from solid strands of pure silver wire, and with a thick outer casing and screening braid, these interconnects offer the ultimate in transparency, openness and detail. Superb Neutrik Profi phono plugs are silver soldered to the cables in pseudo-balanced configuration for lowest noise/interference and extensive use of adhesive heat-shrink is used to strengthen the join between cable and plug for long life. Available exclusively through Hi-Fi World Mail Order.

**1M with IEC**

- IM PLUG ........................................ £139.95
- IM FIGUR 8 PLUG ............ £15.75
- IM 4-WAY BLOCK .......... £31.95

**Hi-Fi World Silver Plated Copper Interconnects.**

A similar construction to our solid silver cables, but using silver plated copper and standard Gold Phono plugs. Because the majority of the audio signal passes through the skin of a cable these can approach the quality of silver, but at the cost of normal high quality copper cable.

**£69.95/1M PAIR.**

**High Quality Mains Cables.**

Supplied to Hi-Fi World by Campaign Audio Design these mains cables are screened to reduce Radio Frequency and Electromagnetic Noise. They also come with a VDR fitted which protects equipment from mains spikes. The MK plugs have a silver plated fuse and holder for the cleanest supply.

**Available with IEC or Figure eight** (Marantz/Philips CD players) equipment plugs or with a hard wired, soldered 4-way mains block.

**£19.95/M £2/EXTRA M**

**4-Way Mains Block with RF Filter**

Similar to the standard 4-way mains block featuring 2m screened mains cable, MK plug with silver plated fuse and holder and VDR to stop mains spikes reaching your equipment. A special RF filter has now been added which cuts out even more mains bourne interference. Suitable for top-end systems.

**£45.50**

**Equipment Spikes**

Machined from solid brass these equipment spikes can be placed under equipment to help ground harmful vibration and enhance the visual appearance of your equipment. The spikes come in sets of three and will support equipment weighing up to 10kg. We hope to introduce a larger spike suitable for heavier equipment and loudspeakers within the coming months.

**£6.50**

**Affordable Silver Plated Copper Interconnect**

A 'budget' interconnect featuring high quality silver plated copper co-axial cable and standard gold plated phono plugs is now available. The plugs are silver soldered to the cable for good electrical contact and high mechanical strength.

**£28.00/1M PAIR**

**High Quality Aerial Leads**

If you haven’t spent a lot of money on a good tuner and aerial, then you’ll want to connect the two together with the best cable possible to ensure the signal is preserved. We now have a high quality copper co-axial cable furnished with gold plated connectors which does just that. Because the length of cable required for different circumstances will vary greatly, we are offering a custom termination service for this cable.

**£19.95/M £2/EXTRA M**

**Garrard 401 Celebration SME IV Tonearm**

A special version of the SME IV cast magnesium alloy tonearm, dedicated to the Garrard 401. The SME IV is precision engineered to be fully adjustable, making set-up easy and precise. If you want to get the best from your Garrard 401, this is a fantastic tonearm, sympathetically styled to form a perfect combination.

**£820**

**Garrard 401 Celebration SME IV Tonearm**
**NITTY GRITTY RECORD CLEANER**

Bring a glossy shine to your LPs with the Nitty Gritty series of record cleaners. Several versions are available from the basic machine to the near fully-automated Mini-Pro (pictured) which cleans both sides of the LP together. Review in Hi-Fi World August 1994, these machines are a must for the dedicated Vinyl collector.

**BASIC RECORD CLEANING SYSTEM**

£199.90

**RECORD MASTER RECORD CLEANING SYSTEM FOR ALL SIZES (7/10/12") WITHOUT ADAPTOR**

£249.90

**1.5 Fi FULLY AUTOMATIC SINGLE SIDED RECORD CLEANING SYSTEM**

£399.00

**MINI-PRO 1 RECORD CLEANING SYSTEM BOTH SIDES CLEANED SIMULTANEOUSLY**

£599.00

For further details and cleaning fluid cost please contact the Mail Order Department on 071-266 0461.

**NEW**

**MICHELL ENGINEERING PLUGS**

Craftsmanship marks out Michell Engineering’s rage of gold and rhodium plated plugs from the competition.

**GOLD-PLATED SIDE ENTRY BANANA PLUGS (4)** £10.00

**GOLD-PLATED SURE-LOC BANANA PLUGS** £18.95

**BANANA PLUGS (4)** £14.95

**GOLD-PLATED SPEAKER CABLE CONNECTORS** £10.00

**GOLD PLATED 4MM BANANA PLUGS**

Heavy-duty, gold-plated banana plug with a unique type of axial solderless connection for loudspeaker cables. The cable is stripped back and pushed into a clamping collar which is then screwed down tight, accepting cable up to 6mm external diameter and 4mm core diameter. Supplied in sets of four.

**BANANA PLUGS (4)** £8.00

**RECORD STORAGE CUBE**

Designed to hold about a hundred LPs, with an internal width of 37cm, height of 32.5cm and depth of 32cm. The cubes can be stacked or placed alongside each other and are even strong enough to be used as seats! Made from 15mm MDF (Medium Density Fibreboard) with a smart durable black paint finish, the cube is supplied in flat-pack form ready for home assembly.

**RECORD STORAGE CUBE**

£45 EACH

**SIX CUBES FOR THE PRICE OF FIVE** £225.00

**EIGHT CUBES FOR THE PRICE OF SEVEN!** £315.00

**ANTI-STATIC RECORD SLEEVES**

Translucent sleeves, treated to reduce static and dust attraction, supplied in packs of fifty. They will fit inside ordinary printed inners.

**LP SLEEVES (50)** £8.15

**SOUND SWIVEL**

A rotating, upright, double-sided, storage cabinet with space for up to 160 Compact Discs, including 8 double jewel-cases. Mounted on an all-steel turntable, it swivels smoothly through 360 degrees giving easy access to the storage compartments either side. Manufactured in durable MDF with a Black Ash effect finish, the Sound swivel comes packed for self assembly with full instructions.

**SOUND SWIVEL** £49.95
AUDIO ACCESSORIES

AUDIO-TECHNICA RECORD CLEANING SYSTEM
Removes both dirt and static; a tiny amount of cleaning agent in the handle removes fingerprints, oil and film, while a pad lifts off dust. Pad brush and fluid are supplied.

AUDIO-TECHNICA RECORD CLEANING SYSTEM £10.50

AUDIO-TECHNICA COMPACT DISC LENS CLEANER
A disc the size of a CD, with fine brushes - one of which is dampened with cleaning fluid. As the disc spins in the player, the brushes clean the laser lens. It may not suit all machines.

CD LENS CLEANER.....£16.25

KONTAK
An effective cleaning solution that removes contaminants from electrical connections. After application, a system regains its original life, sparkle and vigour.

KONTAK......................£19.00

HI-FI WORLD DRY STYLUS CLEANER
Keep your stylus sharp and bright for perfect tracking without using fluid. Cut a strip about the size of a matchbox stiker off this sheet of card and draw it gently under the stylus from back to front. One sheet of this card, with its aluminium-oxide micro-abrasive coating, should be enough to clean your stylus at least forty times.

DRY STYLUS CLEANER..£1.95

EQUIPMENT SUPPORTS
FrameWorks is an innovative range of versatile hi-fi supports whose high standard of strength and rigidity results from their ‘triangulate’ design. The shelves are supported on struts of thin cross-section and four sturdy corner columns, to reduce resonances. Versatility is guaranteed by two or three shelf options, an additional isolation shelf and a stacking unit to expand the system as the hi-fi grows. All you need to do is add components as and when you feel the need.

FrameWorks stands come with attractive 10mm thick toughened smoked glass shelves, supported on rubber-damped spikes to reduce vibration and lessen the tendency for the glass to slide. Metal parts are finished in a hardwearing satin black powder coat.

FrameWorks stands will extract the best out of any equipment.

FrameWorks’ excellent hi-fi equipment stands are now available through our Mail Order Department.

PRICES FOR FRAMEWORKS EQUIPMENT STANDS ARE AS FOLLOWS;

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H100</td>
<td>100MM</td>
<td>£109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H175</td>
<td>175MM</td>
<td>£119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H500</td>
<td>500MM</td>
<td>£205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H700</td>
<td>700MM</td>
<td>£275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H900</td>
<td>900MM</td>
<td>£305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ALL FRAMEWORKS SHELVES ARE 550MM WIDE BY 450MM DEEP.

All prices include VAT & p+p for UK only.
GOLDRING EXSTATIC MAT
For vinyl users, the Golring Exstatic is a felt mat made with fine carbon fibre strands. This helps to reduce positively charged static electricity that builds up on the surface of records.

GOLDRING EXSTATIC MAT £7.50

SUPER EXSTATIC CARBON FIBRE DISC CLEANER
Effectively removes dust and grime from record grooves, this cleaner is a combination of one million carbon fibre filaments and a soft velvet cleaning pad.

EXSTATIC CARBON FIBRE CLEANER £9.95

MILTY TRIPLE A
Suitable for all types of cassette players including auto-reverse, the Milty Triple A wipes clean single/dual capstans and pinch rollers with a non-abrasive cleaning action.

MILTY TRIPLE A £6.50

MILTY MAGNET IX
The Milty Magnet IX comes complete with battery. It requires approx one second to de-magnetise the heads removing magnetic charge build up. Recommended after every 30 hours of playing time.

MILTY MAGNET IX £10.50

HI-FI WORLD SPECIAL AUDIO ACCESSORIES ORDER FORM

Please send me:

- [ ] Audio Technica CD Lens cleaner £16.25 each
- [ ] Audio Technica Green CD Ring Stabilizers £6.50 (Pack of 5)
- [ ] Audio Technica Record Cleaning System £10.50
- [ ] Basic Record Cleaning System £199.90
- [ ] Record Master Record Cleaning System (without adaptar) £249.90
- [ ] 1.5 Fully Automatic Single Sided Record Cleaning System £199.00
- [ ] Mini-Pro Record Cleaning System £599.00
- [ ] Bug Audio Basbug £59.99
- [ ] CD sound swivel £49.95
- [ ] Equipment Spikes £6.50
- [ ] Garrard 401 Celebration SME IV Tonearm £820.00
- [ ] Gold plated 4mm plugs £8.00 (4)
- [ ] Goldring Exstatic Mat £7.50
- [ ] Goldring Super Exstatic Carbon Fibre Disc Cleaner £9.95
- [ ] Standard Silver Plated Copper Interconnects (1m pair) £28.00
- [ ] HI-FI World Silver Plated Copper Interconnects (1m pair) £69.95
- [ ] HI-FI World Solid Silver Interconnects (1m pair) £199.95
- [ ] HI-FI World Aerial Leads £19.95 per m + £2.00 per extra m
- [ ] HI-FI World Dry Stylus Cleaner £1.95 per sheet
- [ ] Kontak cleaning fluid £19.00 each
- [ ] Michell Gold-Plated Side Entry Banana Plugs (4) £10.00
- [ ] Michell Gold-Plated Speaker Cable Connectors £10.00
- [ ] Michell Gold-Plated Sure-Loc Banana Plugs (4) £14.95
- [ ] Michell Rhodium-Plated Sure-Loc Banana Plugs (4) £18.95
- [ ] Milty Magnet IX £10.50
- [ ] Milty Triple A £6.50
- [ ] Nagaoka Anti-static record sleeves £8.15 (50)
- [ ] Pivall Milt Record Cleaner £10.75 each
- [ ] Pivall refill roller £2.75 each
- [ ] Record storage cube £45.00 each
- [ ] Screened Mains Cable With 4-Way Block (1m) £31.95
- [ ] Screened Mains Cable With RF FILTER4-Way Block (2m) £45.50
- [ ] Screened Mains Cable With Fig 8 Plug (1m) £15.75
- [ ] Screened Mains Cable With IEC Plug (1m) £19.20

Prices are exclusive of postage & packing. For U.K. and Europe please see above. For 10 or more books p&p is free. Outside Europe please contact us for rates.

I enclose cheque/PO for £ made payable to World Audio Publishing Ltd.

I wish to pay by Visa/Access, please debit my account no:

[ ]

Expiry date:

[ ]

Signature:

[ ]

Name:

[ ]

Delivery Address:

[ ]

N.B. If delivery address different to the credit card holder’s address please supply both.

Tel:

Please send completed order form together with your cheque/PO to:

HI-FI WORLD,
64 Castellain Road,
Maida Vale,
London W9 1EX.

Credit Card Orders
Telephone 071 - 266 0461
24 hour Mail Order Answerphone

Please allow 28 days for delivery.
ELECTROSTATIC LOUDSPEAKER DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION, by Ronald Wagner. £19.95
This book takes you step by step through the design and construction of a full range electrostatic loudspeaker, including the basic operating principles behind electrostatics. Whether you intend to build your own electrostatic, repair and restore a vintage electrostatic or are just interested in the principles behind electrostatics, this book is a must.

The author takes you deep into his design decisions and offers practical advice on how to build the amplifier and set it up for best performance.

LOUDSPEAKERS: THE WHY AND HOW OF GOOD REPRODUCTION, by G. A. Briggs. £10.95
A popular and easy to understand book on building loudspeakers, using empirical techniques that pre-date computer analysis. A fine grounding, written by a manufacturer with first hand experience - recommended for beginners.

THE LOUDSPEAKER DESIGN COOKBOOK, by Vance Dickason. £23.75
This best selling book in the field of loudspeakers offers good, up-to-date practical design information for the home constructor. Like today’s manufacturers it uses modern Thiele Small theory and parameters.

MULLARD TUBE CIRCUITS FOR AUDIO AMPLIFIERS. £13.95
First published in 1959 by Mullard, this book includes full designs for eleven power and control amplifiers, including the 5-20, using valves. This book begins with a four-chapter tutorial on getting the best sound from valve amplifiers.

THE ART OF LINEAR ELECTRONICS, by J. Linsley-Hood. £16.95
Concentrates specifically on analogue electronics for audio and goes into detail on obscure topics like the drawbacks of feedback, as well as its advantages. Covers mainly solid state but also includes valves. A must for serious enthusiasts and budding designers.

THE WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER, by D. T. N. Williamson. £9.95
In April 1947, Williamson’s valve power amplifier become an overnight success.

The Art of Electronics is an ideal book for the beginner through to the engineer. Written in easy to understand English, each chapter takes you from basic first principles through to full design exercises and practical circuits.
Try me & see
For the very best DEALS for 1994!
on any current Hi-Fi, A/V, Home Cinema unit or VCR -
AND all Award Winners

AMAZING PRICES GUARANTEED

PHONE NOW—you’ll get first-class service, savings and support.

- Budget, Regular and Esoteric Equipment.
- Insured Overnight Delivery, anywhere in the U.K.
- Major Credit Cards, Switch/Connect accepted.
- All goods carry comprehensive Warranty.
- Goods under Warranty collected and delivered FREE.
- Extended Warranties up to 5 years available.

You can always buy from TMS with the complete confidence that we will never let you down. We ever put our customers first and constantly upgrade and update our systems in order to improve our service.

081-563 0003  Try Me & See Ltd,
Fax 081-563 0300  5 Rocks Lane, Barnes,
London SW13 0DB
Announcing . . . the Elektra Integrated & Eos Power Amplifiers

ELEKTRA INTEGRATED £999
EOS POWER AMP £899
TITAN MAINS FILTER £125
SILVER INTERCONNECT AND DIGITAL CABLES FROM £75
SILVER SPEAKER CABLES FROM £25 per m

Worldwide sales agents
KRONOS DISTRIBUTION
35 Farlough Road • Newmills
Dungannon • N. Ireland
Tel. 0868 748632
Fax. 0868 748281

Extraordinary hi-fi for ordinary people.
That would sum up our approach to how we choose the products that we import and distribute.

Project turntables, Audiomeca analogue and digital disc players, Triangle amps and speakers, Lieder cables, YBA and Arion amplifiers.
Style, character, top class performance and value for money; another way to sum

PUTTING THE GROOVE BACK INTO MUSIC

For more information, contact
Kronos on: 08687-48632
**RINGMAT**  
**FOR RECORD LOVERS**  
First record support to be properly designed

Hear what reviewers say:

“A carefully researched and innovative product which genuinely transforms analogue replay at nominal cost. The string bass was more dynamic, the separation cleaner and, more importantly, the phrasing of the music was more fluid - you hear the vocal line and fall.” - Christopher Breuning (Hi-Fi News, September '93)

“I found I preferred the RINGMAT and will carry on using it. The results were wholly positive.” - Jason Kennedy (Hi-Fi Choice, April '93)

**RINGMAT** gave a sharper, cleaner, more solid sound, with tighter line detail and clarity. On complex material the improvement in stability and dynamic, the separation clearer and more importantly, the phrasing of the music was more fluid - you hear the vocal line and fall.” - Christopher Breuning (Hi-Fi News, September '93)

“I found the sound of my LPs improved significantly, reminding me of the experience of listening to records on a Goldmund Reference turntable with a van den Hul Grasshopper cartridge with its nude stylus. All of a sudden, much more of the music, and the space in which it was performed, was evident. I'm sure that the legions of Linn and Rega owners out there who still play their LPs will want to make the modest investment required for a major Improvement in vinyl play.” - Andrew Marshall (Audio Ideas Guide, Winter '94)

**RINGMAT** goes on my very short list of things that make differences I care about. Mr. P.F., Washington D.C.

“This product must be one of the most cost-effective accessories ever to be offered to music lovers.” - Mr. R.A., Norway

Can **RINGMAT** really be that good?

Yes, it is, but there is only one way for you to find out - try it yourself. But be warned; if you let your best friend borrow it, you will find yourself buying another one!

**Prices**

Different versions to suit turntable or budget from £25 for **RINGMAT** 200 to £45 for **RINGMAT** 330 MKII XLR

They can be obtained through good Hi-Fi retailers or on mail order direct from:

**RINGMAT DEVELOPMENTS**  
PO BOX 200  
BRENTWOOD  
ESSEX  
CM15 8QG

Tel.: 0277 200 210  
Fax: 0277 201 225

(p&p: additional £2.50 UK, £5.50 outside)

USA: Something Worth Hearing, Rochester, N.Y. tel.: 716 461 1295

TAIWAN: Tai-lui Electronics Corporation, Taipei, tel.: 886 34 9137

GERMANY: Fortissimo. Düsseldorf. tel. 211 482 372

---

**HIGH END AUDIO**  
**BOUGHT/SOLD EXCHANGED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Make/Model</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anchor Audio 35W</td>
<td>Valve</td>
<td>Mono Power Amp</td>
<td>£1,495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM SCM 290</td>
<td>Multi-Ch</td>
<td>DAC, Pre-AMP</td>
<td>£1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research</td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>1800 Series</td>
<td>£4,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVR-385</td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>7.1 Channel</td>
<td>£2,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B&amp;O BEOSOUND 15</td>
<td>Multi-Ch</td>
<td>Network Audio</td>
<td>£3,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B&amp;O Beolab 9800</td>
<td>Multi-Ch</td>
<td>Wireless</td>
<td>£7,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B&amp;O Beolab 9900</td>
<td>Multi-Ch</td>
<td>Wireless</td>
<td>£12,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B&amp;O Beolab 9900</td>
<td>Multi-Ch</td>
<td>Wireless</td>
<td>£15,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B&amp;O Beolab 2000</td>
<td>Multi-Ch</td>
<td>Wireless</td>
<td>£20,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B&amp;O Beolab 3000</td>
<td>Multi-Ch</td>
<td>Wireless</td>
<td>£25,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmester 1100</td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>Monoblock</td>
<td>£4,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmester 1100</td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>Monoblock</td>
<td>£6,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmester 1100</td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>Monoblock</td>
<td>£8,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmester 1100</td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>Monoblock</td>
<td>£10,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmester 1100</td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>Monoblock</td>
<td>£12,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmester 1100</td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>Monoblock</td>
<td>£14,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmester 1100</td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>Monoblock</td>
<td>£16,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmester 1100</td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>Monoblock</td>
<td>£18,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmester 1100</td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>Monoblock</td>
<td>£20,995</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**DYNAMICS**

---

**RINGMAT DEVELOPMENTS**  
PO BOX 200  
BRENTWOOD  
ESSEX  
CM15 8QG

Tel.: 0277 200 210  
Fax: 0277 201 225

(p&p: additional £2.50 UK, £5.50 outside)

USA: Something Worth Hearing, Rochester, N.Y. tel.: 716 461 1295

TAIWAN: Tai-lui Electronics Corporation, Taipei, tel.: 886 34 9137

GERMANY: Fortissimo. Düsseldorf. tel. 211 482 372

---

**HIGH END AUDIO**  
**BOUGHT/SOLD EXCHANGED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Make/Model</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anchor Audio 35W</td>
<td>Valve</td>
<td>Mono Power Amp</td>
<td>£1,495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM SCM 290</td>
<td>Multi-Ch</td>
<td>DAC, Pre-AMP</td>
<td>£1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research</td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>1800 Series</td>
<td>£4,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVR-385</td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>7.1 Channel</td>
<td>£2,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B&amp;O BEOSOUND 15</td>
<td>Multi-Ch</td>
<td>Network Audio</td>
<td>£3,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B&amp;O Beolab 9800</td>
<td>Multi-Ch</td>
<td>Wireless</td>
<td>£7,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B&amp;O Beolab 9900</td>
<td>Multi-Ch</td>
<td>Wireless</td>
<td>£12,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B&amp;O Beolab 9900</td>
<td>Multi-Ch</td>
<td>Wireless</td>
<td>£15,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B&amp;O Beolab 2000</td>
<td>Multi-Ch</td>
<td>Wireless</td>
<td>£20,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B&amp;O Beolab 3000</td>
<td>Multi-Ch</td>
<td>Wireless</td>
<td>£25,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmester 1100</td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>Monoblock</td>
<td>£4,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmester 1100</td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>Monoblock</td>
<td>£6,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmester 1100</td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>Monoblock</td>
<td>£8,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmester 1100</td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>Monoblock</td>
<td>£10,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmester 1100</td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>Monoblock</td>
<td>£12,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmester 1100</td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>Monoblock</td>
<td>£14,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmester 1100</td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>Monoblock</td>
<td>£16,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmester 1100</td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>Monoblock</td>
<td>£18,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmester 1100</td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>Monoblock</td>
<td>£20,995</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**DYNAMICS**

---

**RINGMAT DEVELOPMENTS**  
PO BOX 200  
BRENTWOOD  
ESSEX  
CM15 8QG

Tel.: 0277 200 210  
Fax: 0277 201 225

(p&p: additional £2.50 UK, £5.50 outside)

USA: Something Worth Hearing, Rochester, N.Y. tel.: 716 461 1295

TAIWAN: Tai-lui Electronics Corporation, Taipei, tel.: 886 34 9137

GERMANY: Fortissimo. Düsseldorf. tel. 211 482 372
WANTED

We wish to buy all kinds of secondhand Hi-Fi equipment from budget to exotic, old or new, working or not, odd items or complete systems.

TURN TABLES - Japanese, Linn, Rega, Thorens, Lenco, Garrard, Dual, Michell etc.
Belt Drive, Direct Drive, Idler Drive, plus Tonearms and Cartridges.

AMPLIFIERS - Small ones, Large ones, Good ones, Bad ones, Valve ones, Transistor ones.
Japanese, Armstrong, Rogers, Leak, Quad, Meridian, Pre-Amps, Power-Amps etc.

RECEIVERS - Japanese, Goodmans, Leak, Armstrong etc.

TUNERS - Analogue ones, Digital ones etc.

CASSETTE DECKS - Single, Twins, Old Top Loaders etc.

REEL - REEL - Revox, Aiwa, Philips, Ferrograph etc. Reels of Tape

CD PLAYERS - Big ones, Little ones, Famous ones, Forgotten ones, Brown ones, Black ones, inc. Diamonds, Goodmans, Maxims, Celestion, Dittons etc.

SPEAKERS - Bookshelf ones, Floorstanding ones, Drive Units, Crossovers.

Japanese, Armstrong, Rogers, Leak, Quad, Meridian, Pre-Amps, Power-Amps etc.

Analogue ones, Digital ones etc.

Single, Twins, Old Top Loaders etc.

Geriatric ones, Modern ones, Multibit ones, Singlebit ones.

Big ones, Little ones, Famous ones, Forgotten ones, Brown ones, Black ones, inc. Diamonds, Goodmans, Maxims, Celestion, Dittons etc.

Bookshelf ones, Floorstanding ones, Drive Units, Crossovers.

JOB LOTS OF ACCESSORIES, DEALERS TRADE INS., CLEAR-OUTS, DISCONTINUED MODELS, EQUIPMENT RACKS, CABLES, PLUGS, RECORD, TAPE, CD COLLECTIONS, GOOD, BAD, OLD, UGLY, BULKY, TINY, WORKING OR NOT.

LOUGHBOROUGH HI-FI

38 BAXTER GATE, LOUGHBOROUGH, LEICS. LE11 1TQ
TEL. 0509 - 239521/236113
OPEN 9 - 5.30 6 DAYS.

DEFFLEX® A.P.T.

ACOUSTIC PANEL TECHNOLOGY

PURPOSELY DESIGNED HI-TECH SPEAKER LININGS NOT BY-PRODUCTS FROM ANY OTHER INDUSTRY

"NEW APPROACH STUNS THE EXPERTS"
"BIGGEST BREAK-THROUGH IN 20 YEARS"
"RESULTS NEVER ACHIEVED BEFORE"
"THE MUSIC IS FASTER, BRIGHTER, CLEANER, WITH DEEP, CONTROLLED BASS"

U.K. DISTRIBUTOR
The SPEAKER Company
UNIT 9, WATERSIDE MILL, WATERSIDE, MACCLESFIELD, CHERSHIRE
SK11 7HG
Phone 0625 500507

CURRENT PRICES
Standard Panels @ £7.95 each
Sub-woofer Panels @ £11.95 each
Adhesive from £3.50 (200ml)

DEFFLEX® A.P.T.
ACOUSTIC PANEL TECHNOLOGY

GET THE MUSIC OUT OF YOUR SYSTEM, AND LET YOUR SPEAKERS BREATHE!

Replaces the existing damping material inside your loudspeakers - quick and easy to fit. Available for any loudspeaker.

Deflex acoustic panels have excellent performance characteristics. The polymer is specially formulated to absorb shock and vibration, thus minimising cabinet resonances.

The surface emulation has been carefully designed to eliminate standing waves.

The energy inside the enclosure is controlled - NOT ABSORBED, as in other cabinets.

Indipendent tests on MLSSA show energy gains over 50%.
CB Credit Cards

Welcome
24 hrs. delivery service

071 - 233 0774

ENJOY THE MAGIC OF VALVES

Pure Natural Sound


We Offer
• 24hrs. delivery services
• Part x-change
• Free three years warranty on selected product
• Home load
• Home installation
• Interest free credit
• We are located very near to Victoria main line underground station. One minute walk & open late 9pm (Thursday)

HI-FI CONFIDENTIAL LTD
34 Buckingham Palace Road, London SW1W 0RE (Victoria Station) Phone 071 - 233 0774 Fax. 071 - 233 7226

DAVID ORTON
AUDIO VISUAL

Cyrus Centre

Marantz, Denon, Pioneer, Cyrus, Mission, Rotel, Ruark, B&W, Thorens, Oracle, Aura, Kenwood, Polk, Celestion, JVC, and many more!!

Dolby Prologic Dem. Room & Hi-Fi Listening Room

6-8 BANCROFT, HITCHIN, HERTS
TEL: 0462 452248
THE MIDLANDS FIRST CHOICE FOR REAL HI-FI
HI-FI EXCELLENCE

YOU ARE CORDIALLY INVITED TO OUR
AUTUMN SEASON OF MUSICAL EVENINGS.

| Oct 5th Arcam     | Nov 2nd Bang & Olufsen |
| Oct 12th Meridian | Nov 9th Yamaha         |
| Oct 19th Home Cinema | Nov 16th Rega     |
| Denon-Pioneer-Canon | Nov 23rd Mission Cyrus |
| Oct 26th Audiolab | Nov 30th Quad         |

Refreshments and Wine Available. Evenings Start at 7.00pm.
Tickets are Limited. For Information on These Evenings Please Telephone 0203 525200.

The Best Selection of Hi-Fi and Home Cinema from the Worlds Best Hi-Fi Manufacturers.


FREE CARRIAGE.
UK MAIL ORDER.
EXPORT SERVICE AVAILABLE.
PART EXCHANGE SERVICE.
3 YEAR FULL GUARANTEES.
FULLY EQUIPPED.
SERVICE FACILITIES.
5 YEAR EXTENDED GUARANTEES.

BECAUSE PEOPLE LIKE MUSIC FROM
FRANK HARVEY.

163 MEDIEVAL SPON STREET,
COVENTRY CV1 3BB.
TEL 0203 525200 FAX 0203 631403.

FOR THE BEST
ADVICE
INSTALLATIONS
DEMONSTRATIONS
AFTER SALES SERVICE

SPALDINGS
The South East’s Leading Hi-Fi Specialists
352-354 Lower Addiscombe Road Croydon Surrey CR0 7AF
081 654 1231/2040
TRUE MUSICAL

quality hi fi products with style and value for

Audiolab

8000cdm & 8000dac

Audiolab

Never a company to do things by half measures, when Audiolab introduced a CD transport to partner their Award-Winning DAC, their meticulous approach to CD reproduction resulted in a product of outstanding sound quality to match the rest of their range - 8000A, 8000C, 8000P, 8000M and 8000T.

Marantz

Marantz

Marantz are another of the audio pioneers with a passion for making recorded sound as enjoyable as the real thing. They call it a dedication to pure hi fi fidelity and over the years it has led the audio press to bestow awards on numerous products in their extensive range.

Since its launch earlier this year the CD 63 has been heralded as a player with outstanding performance and exceptional value for money.

Pioneer

Pioneer

It's here, the new star of the CD world at an outstanding price. With Pioneer's unique Stable Platter Mechanism and their revolutionary Legato Link DAC, is this one to judge the others by? Audition this exciting new player with front runners from Arcam, Marantz, Rotel and others today.

Yet more reasons to check out this award winning range at Sevenoaks Superfi.

Ruar

Craftsmanship, style and refined musical presentation are the hallmarks of Ruar loudspeakers. With the addition of the Equinox, their reputation is enhanced.

26 BRANCHES THROUGHOUT

We are authorised dealers for most brands of quality Hi Fi. For a competitive quote please

London Road

710-113 London Road

0732 459555

Sevenoaks Hi Fi

BRIGHTON

55 Preston Street

0273 733338

Sevenoaks Hi Fi

CANTERBURY

20a Lower Bridge Street

0227 462787

Sevenoaks Hi Fi

CHATHAM

4 Railway Street

0634 846889

Sevenoaks Hi Fi

IVER

W.Croydon

200a London Road

081 665 1203

Sevenoaks Hi Fi

CHERTSEY

470 Cheam Road

081 367 1973

Sevenoaks Hi Fi

ENFIELD

7 Genetin Road

081 342 1973

Sevenoaks Hi Fi

ESSEX

1 The Grove Centre, Witham

0376 501733

Sevenoaks Hi Fi

GUILDFORD

73 North Street

0483 36666

Sevenoaks Hi Fi

LEICESTER

94 Granby Street

0533 557518

Sevenoaks Hi Fi

OXFORD

41 St Clements

0865 241773

Sevenoaks Hi Fi

OSWESTRY

55 Shrewsbury Road

0743 25111

Sevenoaks Hi Fi

TUNBRIDGE WELLS

28-30 St Johns Road

0892 531543

Sevenoaks Hi Fi

WATFORD

478 St Albans Road

0923 213533

Sevenoaks Hi Fi

WORCESTER

2 Reindeer Court

0973 223362

Sevenoaks Hi Fi

WROXHAM

4 St Clements

0865 717173

Sevenoaks Hi Fi

World Radio History
crossover concealed within the
stands bring High end technology
at affordable prices. You will find
the Ruark range, including
Swordman II, Sabre, Templar,
Talisman II and Crusader II at
Sevenoaks Superfi.

There are many other quality
loudspeakers including Kef
Reference, Castle, ProAc, TDL,
Mission and Monitor Audio.

arcam

alpha one

Arcam
Talk to Arcam and they’ll invite you
to ‘listen’ to sound rather than just
hear it. It’s a principle they adopt
in their dedication to product
design and manufacture, ensuring
that the music you listen to is
reproduced with breathtaking
accuracy.

Their new Alpha One is yet
another of their products to
encompass these principles. A CD
Player that has an ideal balance of
performance and price.

denon
dcd 825

Denon
At the forefront of digital and
analogue recording technology,
Denon are arguably the leading
Japanese hi-fi brand available in the
UK. Their products deliver a
unique combination of design,
quality and audio performance
right across the range.
The DC 825 is a player that will
continue their reputation as a
maker of truly great hi-fi
equipment.

pink triangle

Pink Triangle
Once again, this innovative British
compny has set new standards for
digital reproduction with the
superb Ordinal DAC. Like the
highly acclaimed Da Capo, you
have a choice of filter sets, to
attain the detail and imagery, all
Pink Triangle products are
renowned for

To audition Ordinal and Da Capo
or our other Audiophile CD players,
Transports and DACs which include
Roksan, Teac, Quad, Arcam and
Cyrus, contact your local branch.

Musical Fidelity

e 100

The E100 integrated amplifier is
just one model from Musical
Fidelity’s new ‘Elektra’ series.
Together with the E200 (Preamp),
E300 (Poweramp), E500 (CD
player) and E600 (Tuner), it forms
an outstanding range that
complements the A1000
(Integrated amplifier) and F Series
components superbly.

That’s not all - we also have Top
quality amplification from
Exposure, John Shearne, Cryus and
Quad for you to consider.

THE COUNTRY...

ring any one of our branches - we are always pleased to hear from you.

WHO ARE WE?

Sevenoaks Superfi are
at the forefront of Hi-Fi
retail in the UK. For over
21 years our companies
have been selling
quality Hi Fi products to
discerning customers, and
our enthusiasm is
undiminished.

AFTER SALES

All our products can be
installed in your home.
If you wish to use this
service please ask your
local branch for details.

PEACE OF MIND

All the products we sell
are brand new, fully
guaranteed and
maintained in our own
service departments, we
also offer our own ‘no
quibble’ extended
warranty. Ask for
details.

PRICE PROMISE

We always try to ensure
our prices are
competitive. In the
unlikely event of an
identical product being
available from a local
authorised dealer at a
lower price, we will
beat that price by up to
£ 20. To qualify it must
be a verifiable offer on
product that is in stock,
brand new and in a
sealed box.

No added value offers
apply on price beat
sales.

PRICE BEAT VALUES:

£110 - £500 = £10

£501 - £1,000 = £15

£1,001+ = £20

SOME USEFUL NUMBERS:

Sevenoaks Central
Service Department
0732 459105

Superfi Central Service
Department
0602 420414

Mail Order Hotline
0732 458985
**COMPACT DISC PLAYERS**

- **NAD 501** £180: A break from the MASH tradition, the Philips powered 501 gives excellent results. (Apr'94)
- **ROTEL RCD965 DIS** £350: A smooth and easy sound make this one of the best value players around. (Jan'94)
- **QUAD 67** £790: A new breed of Quad. Lacking nothing in verve or excitement. (May'93)
- **SUGDEN SDT-I** £850: Airy and spacious with a rare quality of ambience. (Mar'93)
- **NAIM CDI** £1598: Single box, 16 bit player. Close to the two box CDS, has vital 'ingle factor'. (Apr'92)

**COMPACT DISC TRANSPORTS**

- **ARCAM DELTA 250** £750: Transport with sync-lock facility. Good partner to BB50. (May'94)
- **DPA DIGITAL T-I** £795: Superbly detailed sounding transport when sync-locked to DPA's converters. (Jan'93)
- **ORELLE CD10-T** £799: Very involving, unforced and natural when used with Oreille's DA-180 DAC. (Feb'93)
- **SUGDEN SDT 1** £1450+: Even better with DC supply and new filter options. (Mar'94)

**DIGITAL TO ANALOGUE CONVERTERS**

- **DACULA** £376: This little devil from Select Systems really gets its fangs into the music. (Dec'93)
- **ARCAM BB50** £450: Detailed and lively sound. Sync-lock to Delta 250 transport for best results. (May'94)
- **DPA LITTLE BIT II** £450: Clean and confident sound with good resolution and focus. (May'94)
- **ORELLE DA-180** £599: 'Analogue' sounding converter, best with matching transport. (Feb'94)
- **P. T. ORDINAL** £695: Pure sound, smooth and free from harshness. One of the best at any price. (Jul'93)
- **P. T. DA CAPO** £1450+: Pink Triangle's own one bit DAC reaches new standards in digital. One of the very best. (Jul'93)

**TURNTABLES**

- **SYSTEMDEK IIX900** £230: £330 with RB250 tonearm. A fine all-rounder and easy to upgrade. Neutral character. (Sep'94)
- **PRO-JECT 6.1** £435: Complete with Ortofon MC15 Super and can even play 78s for an optional £10. (Sep'94)
- **TOWNSEND ROCK III** £799: The MkIII has a fabulously stable, solid image and terrific bass. (Feb'94)
- **P. T. ANNIVERSARY** £1200: Very neutral turntable. Excellent imagery and detail. (May'92)
- **SME  MODEL 20** £2495: The last great turntable, bettered only by the £11,000 Model 30. (Oct'92)

**TONEARMS**

- **REGA RB 300** £139: Simple and superb; dynamic with solid bass. (Various)
- **SME 309** £568: Based on IV and V: Aluminium armtube and detachable headshell. (Jan'93)
- **SME IV** £850: Loses little to the fabulous V, possibly the best value for money SME. (Dec'93)
- **SME SERIES V** £1232: A masterpiece of precision engineering, with a cohesive sound. (May'92)

**CARTRIDGES**

- **GOLDRING 1012 GX** £60: Rounded bass, slightly forward midband, clean transients. A bargain. (Jul'93)
- **GOLDRING 1022GX** £80: Extra degree of dynamic range and speed over the 1012GX. (Jul'93)
- **SUMIKO BLUE POINT** £100: The Blue Point casts a romantic charm over all types of music. Robust too. (Oct'92)
- **ORTOFON MC15** £100: Moving coil cartridge at a moving magnet price. Has a tight grip on rhythm. (Jun'92)
- **GOLDRING 1042** £100: A reference to all other MMs regardless of price. (May'92)
- **ORTOFON SUPREMES** £223-450: The MC10, 20, & 30 Supremes offer superb sound and value for money. (Jul'94)
- **LINN KLYDE** £450: Soft treble, but a stunningly good cartridge. (June'94)
- **ORTOFON MC2000** £650: We came across this one by accident; used on a Garrard 401 with an SME IV it gave one of the best results we've ever heard. (Dec'93)
- **ORTOFON MC7500** £2000: The best MC available? Produces real-life scale of music. (May'94)

**CASSETTE RECORDERS**

- **AIWA AD-F850** £230: Fine recording quality and good playback. A real bargain. (Jul'94)
- **NAKAMICHI DR2** £500: Worth every penny, pushes recordings to the limit and remains unflustered. (Feb'94)
- **NAKAMICHI DR1** £780: Nakamichi sound quality, and manual head azimuth adjustment. (Jun'93)
- **NAKAMICHI CR-7** £1500: No Dolby 'S', but auto tape tuning and motorised head. The Best! (Aug'92)

**TUNERS**

- **NAD 402** £160: Stunning budget tuner, with a warm and open sound. Can compete with the best. (Jan'94)
- **AURA TU-50** £230: Superb FM-only tuner. Produces a delightful, three-dimensional sound. A cracker. (May'92)
**World favoursites**

**MISSION CYRUS FM7** £299
Clear and lucid sound. One of the best, regardless of price.

**QUAD 66FM** £490
Among the very best in terms of tonal colour and imagery. Remote controllable.

**NAIM NAT 03** £500
Warm and easy sound with a good sense of atmosphere. Good value.

**NAIM NAT 01** £1377
The best solid state tuner currently available. For better radio, live in the studio!

**INTEGRATED AMPLIFIERS**

**NAD 302** £160
Lots of insight and detail, but could sound a little rough in the wrong system.

**PIONEER A-300X** £200
Exceptionally sweet mid and treble, plus the superb dynamic range of the A400.

**DENON PM-350II** £220
Powerful and with deep rhythmic bass drive.

**ARCAM ALPHA 5** £230
Lots of life and energy; a good phono stage too.

**ROTEL RA960BXII** £325
Suits a wide range of music always sounding confident and open.

**AURA VASO** £350
Powerful bottom end with detailed and spacious mid and treble.

**AUDIOLAB 8000A** £430
Very neutral and superbly built. Good bass, great imagery, but can be sterile.

**J.SHEARNE. Phase2** £495
Gorgeous looks, even better sound. Tight, quick bass and valve-like mid and treble.

**MISSION CYRUS III** £499
Superb engineering, a solid cast chassis and a clear and spacious sound.

**STEMFOOT 5600** £549
Excellent bass drive and fine midband presence, powerful too.

**SUGDEN A21a** £639
Class A transistor amp. Sharp, crisp, deep, tight, and it images well too.

**EAR 834** £1295
Valve integrated amplifier with a sweet, open and detailed sound.

**AUDIONOTE OTO SE** £1500
10 watts of the sweetest sound around. Use sensitive speakers though.

**PRE-AMPLIFIERS**

**EAR 834P** £290
MM/MC phono stage. Uses valves to create a rich sound with tremendous depth.

A. Innovations. L1 £299
Valve line level preamplifier. Outstanding results with vdH carbon interconnect.

**A. SYNTH. PASSION** £475
Or £275 for the kit version. Unrivalled transparency from a passive pre-amp.

**ROSE RV23-S** £495
Valve/Transistor hybrid. Smooth and clean, rich and spacious.

**DPA DSP 2005** £495
Not quite the 50S, but there's still nothing to match it at the price.

**MICHELL ISO HR** £850
Impossible not to recommend. What more does your vinyl want?

**NAIM NAC82** £1945
Remote control preamp. The NAC82 thruts detail forwards in true Naim fashion.

**POWER AMPLIFIERS**

**ROSE RP-190** £495
Used with the Rose pre-amp it gives 70 watts of smooth relaxing sound.

**SUGDEN AU41P** £530
100 Watts of smooth, detailed, full bodied sound. And at a bargain price.

**QUAD 606** £675
140W powerhouse. Smooth and civilized, with the legendary Quad back-up.

**DPA DPA 2005** £750
Not as cold as the 50S. Better than anything else at the price.

**NAIM NAP 180** £898
Partner to NAC82. Has real drive and grip on loudspeakers.

**MICHELL ALECTO (S)** £1300
Valve like transparency, big warm easy going sound.

**MICHELL ALECTOS** £1800
The Alectos have a lucidity and three dimensional realism that is rarely attained.

**CHORD SPM 1200** £2995
Massively powerful, dynamic and detailed sound. Among the best of solid state.

**E.R. YOSHINO** £25,000
Single-ended valve design. Noel is still suffering withdrawal from this product.

**LOUDSPEAKERS**

**GLL MAXIM** £120
Replacing the Maxim 3; not as tight in the bass but still one of the best at the price.

**MISSION 760iSE** £150
One of the best miniatures around, very musically involving.

**HARMAN LS 0300** £200
Glass fibre woofer gives a forward and open mid with good bass kick.

**TDL RTL 2** £250
Bass on a budget. Solid, vibrant and spacious sound.

**SYSTEMDEK 931** £300
Poor man’s LS3/5a! Coherent and involving, these little gems really sing.

**HARBETH HL-P3** £400
There probably isn't a more neutral sounding design anywhere near the price.

**ROGERS LS6a/2** £449
Big, enjoyable, room filling sound from this 2-way floorstander.

**REL STRATA** £499
Ref's Strata offers excellent bass depth and power.

**H'BROOK QUARTET** £555
Sensitive enough to work with low power valve amps. Fast and detailed sound.

**CASTLE CHESTER** £600
Good solid sound and beautiful finish. 1/4 wave bass bading.

**SYSTEMDEK 937** £600
Transmission line floorstander that won't offend.

**TANNOY D100** £650
Believable 3D images produced by this small dual concentric speaker.

**PROAC Studio 100** £699
Excellent monitors with detailed, natural sound and plenty of atmosphere.

**SPENDOR SP2/3** £769
Smooth sounding speaker with a superb mid range. Very easy to listen to.

**UKD CALLAS** £850
Powerful bass and high quality sound from a solid wood miniature.

**TANNOY D700s** £1970
Dynamic and powerful. Needs a good clean power amplifier for best results.

**QUAD ESL63** £3228
A reference to all others; superb imaging qualities and transparent sound.

Recommended products

---

**SUGDEN A2 1 a** £639
Not as cold as the 50S. Better than anything else at the price.

**AUDIONOTE OTO SE £ 500**
Superb engineering, a solid cast chassis and a clear and spacious sound.

**ER.834 £ 1295**
Remote control preamp. The NAC82 thrusts detail forwards in true Naim fashion.
Oxford Audio Consultants

HI-FI SPECIALISTS

Our superb service is the same, regardless of price.

AUDIO RESEARCH LS7/VT60

At last a combination at an affordable price! Quite sensational sound quality to boot!

NOW DEMONSTRATING

AUDIO RESEARCH CD1/DT 1
AUCO AUDIOCHEM DAD IN THE BOX - staggering sound for £199.95
MICROMEGA STAGE - the new concept in upgradeability
ORELLE CD480 - a serious British competitor to the ARCAM
PINK TRIANGLE DA CAPO - NOW IN STOCK
THETA DATA BASIC & GENERATION V - real high end
TEAC VRDS 7/10/20 and 700 2 BOX SYSTEM
SME 20 - the finest engineering with superb sonic
PROJECT TURNTABLES - value for money
LYRA CLAVIS Mk 2 - even better and only £995
KINSHAW PERCEPTION PHONO STAGE
AUDIO INNOVATIONS ALTO - lovely sound and styling
MICHELIN CSA 14 - bargain of the century!

DAE 200 SERIES PREPOWER
KRELL KROKORC 2 preamps with the latest S SERIES power amps - seriously high end.
MUSICAL FIDELITY F SERIES - very, very good value
HEBYROCK SEKTET QUARTET - very warm friendly
MARTIN LOGAN AERIALS - magic looks and sound
QUAD ESL 63 - we are main agents for the complete range of QUAD
REL STRATA AND STUDIO SUBWOOFERS
PAUL EQUINOX - furniture for the living room
Sonus FABER - no apologies! these are our favourites
DENON DM 10 - mini size components available separately
BOSE LIFESTYLE SYSTEM • almost invisible hi-fi!

EX DEM & P/EX BARGAINS

ALCHEMIST KRAKEN £250
KRELL K102 £3195
NAKAMICHI CRX 7 EX DEM £1395
AUDI O RESEARCH DAC 1-18 £1995
AUDI O RESEARCH LS2 £1595
AUDI O RESEARCH SP9 £395
NAKAMICHI TALISMAN MK 2 2 EX DEM £550
MUSICAL FIDELITY PRE3A PREAMP £195
HEBYROCK M82 SPEAKERS £150
STAX QUATTRO CD PLAYER £1595
AUDI O RESEARCH V70 EX DEM £2995
KRELL CD DSP CD PLAYER EX DEM £2995
THETA DS PRO PRIME £895

Please ask for details or our current list


TAX-FREE EXPORT SERVICE

MAIL-ORDER AVAILABLE ON MANY ITEMS

Open Mon-Sat 10am-6pm

Don’t let your LISTENING ROOM spoil his performance.

With the help of Room Acoustics Services you can achieve near concert hall realism, in harmony with your home decor.

Full details, reviews etc, of our computerised postal Hi-Fi room acoustics consultancy available from:-

ROOM ACOUSTICS SERVICES
3, Queen Elizabeth Way, BARTON-upon-HUMBER, South Humberside, DN18 6AJ. Tel: (0652) 635523
hi Best prices for new, xdem & s/h equipment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WADAP 2000 transdcc</td>
<td>575£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meridian 200/203</td>
<td>595£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meridian 202/206</td>
<td>595£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microscope Duo RS</td>
<td>225£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research Classic 60</td>
<td>199£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Johnson MP200</td>
<td>225£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Fidelity P180</td>
<td>495£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naiad 7x4 transdacc</td>
<td>159£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meridian 200/263</td>
<td>199£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Innovations Pre</td>
<td>650£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research SP14</td>
<td>795£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Innovations 1st Audio</td>
<td>495£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Innovations 2nd Audio</td>
<td>650£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Innovations 1000 monoblocks</td>
<td>525£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Innovations 1st Audio</td>
<td>850£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Kaim Pro</td>
<td>475£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim NAP 125</td>
<td>1600£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Threshold ST50</td>
<td>795£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan L152 prewy</td>
<td>125£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadence 2/52/2 prewy</td>
<td>195£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musicraft Melody MA-100</td>
<td>550£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRG PA1 reference</td>
<td>2500£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Kaim Pro</td>
<td>750£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim NAC 52</td>
<td>1000£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counterpoint SAW/X11</td>
<td>5985£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Innovations 5100 pre</td>
<td>775£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trilogy 500 pre</td>
<td>715£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research SP15</td>
<td>3500£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research SP14</td>
<td>1195£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LFD LS11</td>
<td>495£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research SP8 pre</td>
<td>795£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michel Acoufix</td>
<td>750£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Innovations L2</td>
<td>450£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Levinson 262/295</td>
<td>4995£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note OTO</td>
<td>650£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Innovations S500</td>
<td>650£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Innovations S300</td>
<td>350£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beos B8100</td>
<td>595£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpary PF1</td>
<td>295£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marantz CD10</td>
<td>795£</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Going to the Hi-Fi Show!

Take the opportunity to visit CHOICE we're only 15 minutes away.

Relax those weary legs, have a coffee and sample some great sounds.

Make an appointment now for Saturday or Sunday from 9am to 7pm.

MINT S/M - Second hand as good an example as we've seen anywhere
AS NEW - Typically less than 4 months old in new condition
X-DEM - Typically 'as new but may be older
G.C.V.G.G - In perfect working condition but may be marked

hi CHOICE

(081) 568 8808

Equipment bought or part exchanged
Full demonstration facility - by appointment
Major credit cards accepted
9.30am - 8.00pm 7days

hi-fi WORLD OCTOBER 1994

Inaccessible accessories by post.

If you can't get to us, we'll get our accessories to you.


PLUS A FULL RANGE OF QUALITY EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE. SEE OUR MAIN ADVERTISEMENT.

BURY AUDIO

47 CHURCHGATE STREET, BURY ST. EDMUNDS.
SUFFOLK IP3 3IR.

Bury Audio 47 Churchgate Street, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk IP3 3IR.

Unbelievable but true you can audition all these brands here.
Would you believe that the already excellent sound of your Naim equipment could be improved? Replace the IC regulator in the HICAP with our easily replaceable IC. You too can gain a clearly demonstrable improvement in clarity and enjoyment.

The CleanLine module is £125 inc. with clear fitting instructions, a help line and a full refund if not completely satisfied.

Phone Geoff Mead on 0895 637846 for full details.

Esoteric • Audio • Imports

Importers, Distributors and Purveyors of Fine Quality Audio Equipment

Are delighted and proud to reveal that an Electrocompaniet Retailer has been awarded our highest Accolade

V'AUDIO of BRISTOL is the U.K.'s first "GOLD MEDAL" RETAIL DEALER.

V'AUDIO are contactable on (0722) - 686005

Esoteric Audio Imports also offer a FULL servicing and spare parts facility for:-

ELECTROCOMPANIET & TANDBERG Audio Products For further details please call or fax:-

TEL/FAX:- 0243- 533030

The NORFOLK/SUFFOLK High End Dealer

audible difference near DISS, NORFOLK

Audio Research

Audio (Alema)

Audio Innovations

AVI

CHORD

Croft

DAWN AUDIO

EAR

Linaeum

Magnepan

Orelle

Sumiko

SUGDEN

Tube Technology

ART Audio

Audio Note

Copland
dpa
Kinshaw Perception

LFD Audio

neat

ROKSAN

Sonus Faber

van den Hul

At this level of equipment we believe that the highest level of service should be offered. We will book only three demonstrations a day to ensure that you have ample time to evaluate the option YOU choose.

DEMONSTRATIONS IN OUR LISTENING ROOM OR YOUR HOME

EQUIPMENT LOAN SERVICE AVAILABLE

Tuesday to Friday, 12 to 9 pm

Saturday 9 to 5 pm

PLEASE RING FOR AN APPOINTMENT

0379 740227 OR 0850 983233

Audio Classic

FOR SALE

CHAPMAN stereo Valve integrated, Parmenco, mint £130

Counterpoint SA5 / SA20, mint boxed, save £1000's £2200

Eille Townsend 600, 85 wpc power amp £75

Heath S99 integrated valve amp £100

Goodmans 150 receiver £175

Leak TL12+, pair valve monoblocks, mint £300

Naim Nait £150

Pioneer SX747 Quadrophonic receiver £75

Radford STA25/III, SC22, FMT2 mini pre/power/tuner £50

Rogers JUNIOR Stereo valve power amp £15

Rogers CADET III stereo valve power amp £200

S.M.E. 500/01/5 v.g.c £60

Thorens TD135 turntable, c/w arm & cartridge £240

Vitavox 12" bass units, monster magnet, pair £100

Wharfdale Linton 3XP, brand new boxed £50

Richard Allan 'Minnette', pair, brand new to clear £50

Rock-Ola 1448 Juke Box, 1954 £250

Philips 830 radio, c. 1932, mint £400

Rock-Ola 1448 Juke Box, 1954, 120 selections £250

Mail Order - no problem. Next day delivery £15

Part exchange / swapsies welcomed

Access / Delta / Eurocard / Mastercard / Visa = + 5%

Haden Boardman, Audio Classics / Mellotone Acoustic Co.

Telephone 0942 57525 Fax 0942 525861
DRIVING APOGEE

In my search for a suitable amplifier to drive my Apogee Centaur Minor speakers, I have noted that amplifiers with a high (200-500+) damping factor produce, good, clean, well controlled bass. Valve amplifiers that I have listened to generally have a low damping factor and produce badly controlled bass at best. What relevance is the damping factor?

My system consists of the Apogees, Teac VRDS-7 CD and a B&W 250D Power amplifier (1980's - 100 wpc into 8ohms). No pre-amp, direct input from CD, volume control via gain controls on power amp. Interconnects are KLOTZ professional cable and speakers cable is from MAPLIN - 431 strand OFC.

The sound is flat/dull, compressed, poor in imaging and lacks integration and is not very loud at max. volume. The speakers are easy to drive - worked reasonably well with an Audio Innovations 300 (10 wpc) but appear to need a high current amplifier to get the best out of them. I have been recommended the likes of KEF I 03.4s I imagine, which would make the Apogees sound a bit dynamically flat.

Damping factor, in the way it is traditionally talked about (ratio of amp output impedance to loudspeaker impedance), may be a bit of a red herring. What theorists overlook is the presence of a series inductor feeding the bass driver of nearly all commercial loudspeakers. With a DC resistance of 1Ω or thereabouts, this makes amplifier damping factors greater than 8 pure fantasy.

Our diagram shows how an amplifier with 0.2Ω output impedance (Z out) appears to offer a damping factor of 40 (8/0.2) but in fact, as far as the bass unit is concerned, has a real output impedance of 1.2Ω (1+0.2), giving a true damping factor of 7.

In our experience increasing overall feedback

Write in with your problems to Hi-Fi
World, 64 Castellain
Road, Maida Vale
London W9 1EX.

Our panel of experts will endeavour to solve them or at least offer some practical advice

suggest alternatives that would not require a second mortgage?

Music- Electronic Jazz Chic Corea and the likes of Joni Mitchell/Cohn. The wife listens to popular music. Should I try adding a pre-amp to the system before spending money on a new pre-power combination or change the speakers for the Vandersteen 2 Ces? By the way, is the designer of the Vandersteen speakers the same Mr Steen who had a speaker company in the '80's operating out of Surbiton, Surrey?

My son's (16yrs) system consists of KEF I 03.4s, Technics SLPG 620 CD, Audio Innovations 300 amplifier, Revox A77 MK II 15ips Reel to Reel tape deck, Tandy interconnects and 79 strand speaker cable. Sound is bright and lacks bass, the amp needs changing - help! The Technics SU900 and the Teac AX5030 amps are on the short list. Music - Nirvana etc. I have promised him either a Teac VRDS-7 or a Micromega Stage as a replacement for the Technics CD player.

Chulan Weeresinghe
Kingston upon Thames, Surrey.

Some of the properties of the Apogees are inherent to the speaker and some to the amplifier, no doubt. You'd be comparing them to your son's KEF 103.4s I imagine, which would make the Apogees sound a bit

Damping factor, in the way it is traditionally talked about (ratio of amp output impedance to loudspeaker impedance), may be a bit of a red herring. What theorists overlook is the presence of a series inductor feeding the bass driver of nearly all commercial loudspeakers. With a DC resistance of 1Ω or thereabouts, this makes amplifier damping factors greater than 8 pure fantasy.

Our diagram shows how an amplifier with 0.2Ω output impedance (Z out) appears to offer a damping factor of 40 (8/0.2) but in fact, as far as the bass unit is concerned, has a real output impedance of 1.2Ω (1+0.2), giving a true damping factor of 7.

In our experience increasing overall feedback

Continued on page 117...
FREE Audio Catalogue

That Will Change The Way You Buy Hi-fi

Inside the new RDL catalogue you'll discover:

- The secret to picking the right speakers.
- Why your home is the only place to test audio equipment.
- How to get more audio for your money.
- How to buy home theatre systems.
- Why the reviewers say RDL offers superior audio equipment at unbelievably low prices.

Buying from RDL is easy and risk free with our 100% "no strings attached" money back guarantee.

Roy Allison, President and Chief Designer of RDL Acoustics has put together two new, superb ranges of speakers to fit every situation at prices well below AUDI0 normal shop retails. catalogue

Order your free catalogue, call:

0484 603333

or fax on 0484 607774

Can I try it at home?
YES!

To arrange a home demonstration (with no obligation) or just for friendly chat ring 0257-426100 anytime

ARION ACOUSTICS • AUDIOMECA (FRANCE) • AUDIO SYNTHESIS • AUDIO VALVE AMPLIFICATION (GERMANY) • KINSHAW • LIEDER • ORTOFON • PRO-JECT • TEAC • TRIANGLE • YBA (FRANCE) and other selected brands

definitive audio nottingham

Tel/Fax (0602) 813562 Import/Export

LIVING VOICE HARRING WADIA AUDIO INNOVATIONS HUGO IMPULSE SME TOWNSEND VITAVOX EXALT XLO GOLDING DALL VOYO SYSTEMO nests REVOS LONIHER MCMICROMEGA

During the past few years there has been a significant increase in the availability of simple low power valve amplifiers - particularly in single ended configuration. This would have been a more valuable development if there had been a corresponding increase in availability of high sensitivity loudspeakers. A 5-9 watt valve amplifier needs to see a very even load and a sensitivity of 98 dB/w 1m. or more. Without this the full benefit of these simple amplifiers cannot be fully realised. In many ways the amplifier/loudspeaker relationship is so important that it should be considered as a single unit.

Definitive Audio represents a coherent hierarchy of such loudspeaker/amplifier combinations ranging from 3 to 50 watts, 94 to 108 dB/w and from £ 450 to £ 14,000.

USED ITEM FOR SALE
*denotes full warranty

Ortofon Quartz 100
Ouazar 150
"Auchonote 1.0. (10 hours use) 700
Neck Purple Heart 400
Saphire (200 hours use) 850

Audio Innovations
* 200 pre amp mc-mc 200/200 300/300
* Second Audio 15 watt mono 400/400
* PT phono stage 350/350
* WA phono stage 700/700
"Sshell Alu mahogany 2000/2000
Meridian Argent II 850/850
Lighter Acoustica [pm 2c] 200/200
* JLP AP2 with/without 110/110 175
Link cable x 10 ft £190
Fullers Audio Sustain 190/100
Tannoy 601 mc stands 100/100 200/200
* Ariston / (NSF) oak 400/400 1000/1000
* Pioneer PD (013) £59
< 8 months old 350/350 500/500
* Microtech Labor 400/400

KESIL Purple Heart (300R) 390/390

Hi-Fi World October 1994
tends to tighten and dry out the sound of an amplifier and since it also lowers output impedance it would seem from simple inspection that high damping factors give a tighter sound when in fact other factors are responsible. Our recommendation is not to worry about it too much. Simple correlations rarely hold up to critical analysis in audio, which is why it is a black art.

Absolute Sounds, importers of Apogee, told us the speakers need plenty of current and are insensitive. With a mismatched amp, they told us, the dynamic bass driver will not subjectively match the ribbon mid/treble unit. Depending upon room size, you need 50 watts or more. We’d recommend you go for a super-quality hi-fi solid state rather than a part-time welding amplifier. Try a DPASOS or a Naim 82/180. A Chord SPM I 200 would also make a good partner.

Valve amps are more load sensitive than solid-states and will react differently to the varying load of the Apogees. Absolute Sounds noted this, saying that some do work and some don’t, which is what we would expect. You would need to audition a valve amplifier before making a choice.

Vandersteen Loudspeakers are imported by Arcam, and not from Surrey, but Canada. Stuart Perriam of Arcam Sales said the Mr Steen you refer to started S.D. Acoustics, of Surbiton, Surrey. Vandersteen loudspeakers can be auditioned by appointment at your nearest Arcam dealer. Phone Stuart at Arcam on 0223-440964.

You need something with a bit of wallop in it for KEF 103.4s, the Audio Innovations being unsuited (try our super-sensitive KLS2s for them). For the KEFs try a Pioneer A-400X, an Audiolab 8000A or a Sugden Steenfoot SF60 which has really tight, dry but punchy bass. NK

STOPPING THE MIDDLE
I am writing to give you some feedback about the magazine and ask for some advice.

The reason I subscribe to HI-FI World is because it usually contains the right mixture of articles. People do not change their kit every month so pieces about electronics and record reviews mean that there is always something to read when an issue contains reviews of things that are either too expensive or too cheap.

I own a Walker CJ 55 turntable, Mission arm and a Goldring 1012 cartridge, an A&R Cambridge A60 amp, Mission cable and 760i speakers on bookshelves out of reach of my daughter.

I am happy with the sound when I play string Quartets or Suzanne Vega, but full orchestras and Pearl Jam quickly sound muddled when they play forte/fortissimo. With a budget of £400-500 what should I do? I seek an overall improvement in clarity with better imaging. I am considering a basic Rotel or NAD pre-power combination as a path towards future upgrades. Is this the right step to take?

I would be grateful if you could send me Mr. Walker’s address to ask him how to set up the turntable correctly.

Owen Palmer

Valencia, Spain.

The muddle at high levels is most likely to be due to your cartridge, especially if the deck is not set up properly. The Cambridge A&R (now Arcam) A60 is an old warhorse with a smooth sound and plenty of power and the Mission speakers are also very competent.

First, check that the arm is still moving freely by balancing it out (i.e. reduce the tracking weight to zero) and seeing whether it floats laterally and vertically with reasonable freedom. Do this with the stylus guard on or, if you’ve lost it, with the stylus removed. If the arm is sticking, this will degrade tracking and introduce muddle on peaks; it will need servicing. Contact Mission on 0480-451777.

Alternatively, the arm may not be set up properly or the stylus may be worn or damaged. The 1022 should track at around 1.8gms, but try 2gms maximum. Ideally, you should buy a stylus gauge to check this. Ortofon and Goldring can help here.

Have a good look at the stylus cantilever to make sure it isn’t bent. If the stylus is more than a year old and has been used a lot you should consider replacing it. The 1012 body will take a 1022 or 1042 stylus assembly, a cheap way of upgrading performance. But be sure that your arm is in good condition first and that you know how to set it up. I feel fairly certain that this is where your problem lies. NK

Though the A&R A60 is now on the elderly side, I would, as always, upgrade step-by-step to make the best use of resources. Bear in mind, however, that the final improvement in clarity and imagery will be brought about by putting the Missions on good stands rather than on bookshelves. However, until your daughter reaches an age of responsibility vis-a-vis speaker cones, consider acquiring a Rega RB300, or from the second-hand market, even an Alphason Xenon or SME309. Colin Walker’s CJ55 shouldn’t need much work, but the Mission arm could be worth replacing. This is a relatively simple matter, involving straightforward carpentry. The arm-board is a rectangle of 18mm MDF, so a piece can be cut to size and drilled for any arm. Originally it was drilled for a Linn-type mounting, so Linn or Alphason arms will fit anyway. Pick your arm, then pick up your drill! Colin is now semi-retired, but can be contacted on 0928 733326. He will be able to supply a copy of the original instruction manual.

As to the next stage, pre-power combinations which include a disc stage are not easy to find at around £400. The A60 should be easily convertible to a pre-amplifier by your dealer, and a short-cut thus occurs to me. Temporarily, try out a Rotel or NAD power amplifier using the converted A60: you can then upgrade the pre-amplifier later when funds become available. Don’t forget the little audiophile bargain from Crimson, the 620B, which has re-appeared again and is a very agile and inexpensive power amplifier. But also listen to Sugden’s excellent integrated amplifiers if you can and even the JVC AX-A662BX. EB

ONE BOX OR TWO?
I would very much value your advice on up-grading my front end. I’m looking to buy the most suitable CD player for my Pioneer A-400X and Richter Harlequin speakers (floor-standing, twin 125mm woofer design with 89dB/watt @ 1 metre sensitivity and tonally neutral balance – does this help?) CD is my only source and my current Sony CDP-211 is rather outdated. My tastes range from Holst to Grace Jones, from the MJQ to the Stone Roses.

I had intended on getting a quality single-box player such as the Arcam Alpha 5, but I was extremely impressed listening to the QED Digit with the Marantz CD52 MkII as a transport. Hence my quandary: is it better to stick with a costlier single-box player, or a cheaper transport, but with the QED DAC? If the latter, are there better alternatives to the ever present Marantz, such as a

Continued on page 119...
## Valves Mostly UK.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GZ34 MULL</td>
<td>£9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT66 G.E.C.</td>
<td>£6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EF86 G.E.C.</td>
<td>£9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EF86 MULLARD</td>
<td>£6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC81 MULLARD</td>
<td>£5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC82 MULLARD</td>
<td>£5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC83 MULLARD</td>
<td>£10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12Ax7 MULLARD</td>
<td>£6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>688CC G.E.C.</td>
<td>£8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3R4GY</td>
<td>£4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6080</td>
<td>£10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6810F MULLARD</td>
<td>£10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E180F MULLARD</td>
<td>£6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GZ37</td>
<td>£3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EB4 MAZDA</td>
<td>£4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SN7GT</td>
<td>£4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DA42 G.E.C.</td>
<td>£15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U91 RECT</td>
<td>£10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6x4 RECT</td>
<td>£3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4212 E S.T.O</td>
<td>£100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6x4 RECT</td>
<td>£3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4212 E S.T.O</td>
<td>£100.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Oil Filled Chokes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10H 25MA</td>
<td>£8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5H 220MA</td>
<td>£10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5H 250MA</td>
<td>£12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5H 350MA</td>
<td>£12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20H 120MA</td>
<td>£15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15H 120MA</td>
<td>£15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2H 150MA</td>
<td>£10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1H 300MA</td>
<td>£10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.5H 220MA</td>
<td>£10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Oil Filled Paper Capacitors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2MFD 600V</td>
<td>£6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4MFD 600V</td>
<td>£6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8MFD 600V</td>
<td>£8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8MFD 800V</td>
<td>£10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1MFD 600V</td>
<td>£12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5MFD 1000V</td>
<td>£15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12MFD 350V</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1MFD 2500V</td>
<td>£15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5MFD 1000V</td>
<td>£50.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Fairnell Stabilised H.T./L.T. PSU

### Variable, with Meters

- 0 - 2.5V, 5V, 6.3V
- 0 - 5A, 5V, 6.3V
- 6.3V 250MA
- 0 - 5A, 6.3V
- 0 - 5A, 6.3V
- 350V 250MA
- 0 - 5A, 350V

### Varnished Chokes

- 0 - 2.5V, 5V, 6.3V
- 0 - 5A, 5V, 6.3V
- 6.3V 250MA
- 0 - 5A, 6.3V
- 0 - 5A, 6.3V
- 350V 250MA
- 0 - 5A, 350V

## Solartron Block H.T. PSU

### 250/300V 200MA

- 6.3V 6A
- 6.3V 6A
- 6.3V 2A

### Solartron Block H.T. PSU

- 200/300V 100MA
- 6.3V 2A
- 6.3V 2A
- 6.3V 6A

## Solartron 5R5 152 Valved H.T. PSU

- 0 - 500V 150 MA
- 6.3V 5A

---

This month's pre-owned bargains include:

**Clearaudio, S.M.E., Audio Research, Creek, E.M.F., Power amp £295**

**Magneplanar, Martin Logan, Rotel, Theta, Jades, P2I1 speakers.**

**6.3V-0-6.3V 3A £20 P+P**

**350V 250MA £100+£20 P+P**

**Magnum Reference 1st int. amp £299**

**Magnum Reference 300 int. amp £325**

**Magnum Reference 500 int. amp £325**

**Magnum Reference 700 int. amp £375**

**Magnum Reference 1000 int. amp £375**

**Magnum Reference 1500 int. amp £375**

**Magnum Reference 2000 int. amp £375**

**Magnum Reference 2500 int. amp £375**

**Magnum Reference 3000 int. amp £375**

**Magnum Reference 3500 int. amp £375**

**Magnum Reference 4000 int. amp £375**

**Magnepan, Martin Logan, Rotel, Theta, Jades, P2I1 speakers.**

**6.3V-0-6.3V 3A £20 P+P**

**350V 250MA £100+£20 P+P**

**Magnum Reference 1st int. amp £299**

**Magnum Reference 300 int. amp £325**

**Magnum Reference 500 int. amp £325**

**Magnum Reference 700 int. amp £375**

**Magnum Reference 1000 int. amp £375**

**Magnum Reference 1500 int. amp £375**

**Magnum Reference 2000 int. amp £375**

**Magnum Reference 2500 int. amp £375**

**Magnum Reference 3000 int. amp £375**

**Magnum Reference 3500 int. amp £375**

**Magnum Reference 4000 int. amp £375**

**Magnepan, Martin Logan, Rotel, Theta, Jades, P2I1 speakers.**

**6.3V-0-6.3V 3A £20 P+P**

**350V 250MA £100+£20 P+P**

**Magnum Reference 1st int. amp £299**

**Magnum Reference 300 int. amp £325**

**Magnum Reference 500 int. amp £325**

**Magnum Reference 700 int. amp £375**

**Magnum Reference 1000 int. amp £375**

**Magnum Reference 1500 int. amp £375**

**Magnum Reference 2000 int. amp £375**

**Magnum Reference 2500 int. amp £375**

**Magnum Reference 3000 int. amp £375**

**Magnum Reference 3500 int. amp £375**

**Magnum Reference 4000 int. amp £375**

---

**P.E.E, silver plated wire various colours and sizes**

**50p per mtr.**

**A.V.O CT610 Valve Tester EX M.O.D.**

**tested and supplied with data book £99 + £20 per p+p**

---

**For new equipment see us in Lincolnshire Dial-a-Dealer.**

---

**Clearaudio, S.M.E, Audio Research, Creek, E.M.F.,**

**HEATHERDALE AUDIO LTD.**

202, Finedon Road, Finedon Valley, Worthing, West Sussex. Tel. 0903-872288, Fax 0903-872234.

---

**CLEARAUDIO, S.M.E, AUDIO RESEARCH, CREEK, E.M.F.,**

**And playing Oscar Peterson's Verve album, "We Get Requests", the signature brought an immediacy and intimacy to the performance, setting my feet tapping to the music and placing the musicians right there in my room.**

---

**Chris Beeching, Hi-Fi News & RR Aug. 94.**
NAD 502? I'm looking for a front-end that combines the most superior amalgam of information retrieval, dynamics and atmosphere.

Hope you can help.

Damien Hasan
Perth, Western Australia.

Which ever way you look at it, the route of separate transport and DAC is going to be the most costly. Even if you use the Marantz CD-52 as a transport with the Digit DAC it is going to cost you the best part of £500. What it does offer is great flexibility, and upgrading to a better DAC appears to be an easy option. But, bear in mind that if you do upgrade the DAC, its performance will almost certainly be limited by the transport, so pretty soon you'll want to be upgrading the transport as well.

Personally, I'd go for something like the £350 Rotel RCD965 Discrete. It has a smooth sound, but with plenty of detail and atmosphere. Another excellent one box player is the Quad 67. It is a lot more expensive at £790, but would probably far outlive any of the cheaper players around on sonic grounds. It also has a CDM-9 transport inside, so when the time comes it would survive an upgrade to an external DAC much better, and comes with the legendary Quad back-up and service. Have a listen to both and see what you think.

WHERE'S LOWTHER IN THE UK?

I have currently a more traditional hi-fi (high-end?) system: Linn Lp12, Ittok. Asaka. Proceed Transport/DAC Mk 2, Linn Karm and Klout, Audiostatic ES 100. In this system I very much prefer the LP section. From your magazine (and a few others) I got interested in tube amplifiers (do they make CD more enjoyable?) Last weekend I could hear a single-ended triode 2W amp (from Tube Amps in Germany) driving a Lowther Bicor 200.

I am not in the situation to really say whether it sounded better than my system, but I am very sure that I have never heard such a dynamic and detailed imaging system. After this session it is clear for me that I need to decide whether I like the ES100 or the Bicor more, because this decision is important for the choice of a valve amplifier (power requirements). Do you have an opinion on this comparison? Why is there no mentioning of Lowther or other horn designs in your magazine (especially in your interesting discussion on the need for more efficient speakers)?

Uwe Steinmueller
Deisenhofen, Germany.

The Lowther and ES100 are at opposite ends of the speaker scale. It would be difficult to go easily from one to the other without becoming aware of some disturbing differences. Horns are dynamic; they have the unique ability amongst loudspeakers of driving the air load of a room properly; that's what the horn part is all about - it's an acoustic transformer, load matching drive unit to room. A good horn will move air like no other loudspeaker, giving apparently massive and effortless dynamics. Because of good acoustic matching, efficiency is very high too, little energy being wasted. So horns need just a few watts, as you've found out, meaning they can partner esoteric low power single-ended amplifiers, which helps improve overall sound quality. But they have some significant limitations too. Even a big horn has limited deep bass extension and the large, often wooden, throats can introduce boxy, wooden colourations. Few have a flat frequency response either, meaning there's usually a strong character to the sound. So horns are a trade-off, we suggest you listen carefully, at length and with a wide variety of material, from strings and solo violin though to Rock with clear vocals and deep bass lines. Lowther products are sold mainly overseas; they have no UK dealers, offering home demos only. Hörning Agathons use Lowther drivers and are also available in Austria and Germany; you may like to locate the dealer and listen to them too.

Electrostatics are inefficient and can sound dynamically a little flat. They also sound, generally, very sweet and smooth, free of colouration and distortion. The use of a dynamic bass unit often results in a poorly integrated sound though, since most bass drivers differ significantly in character from the thin plastic film of an electrostatic. Inefficiency often means that a large solid state power amp must be used, which imposes its own limitations.

Whilst we greatly appreciate the distinctive properties of both horns and electrostatics, it is possible to advance the more domestically acceptable conventional loudspeaker toward them. Audax, the French drive unit manufacturer, keep us abreast of the latest developments in drive unit technology and from them we can get drive units that approach the efficiency of horns and the transparency of electrostatics, without the drawbacks of either. To prove the point, we designed and built KLS3 and find it a fabulous speaker, to which we're becoming a bit addicted. It's almost spooky to see such a large floorstander delivering an impressive scale of sound from something like our 4watt single-ended amplifier. With a near-flat 8Q impedance, near flat frequency response, 90dB sensitivity and simple crossover design this, surely, is the way ahead for conventional loudspeakers.

NK

ECSTATIC STATICS

I thought I would write to express my gratitude for the advice you have given to other readers and to ask for some for myself. Yours was the first

Continued on page 121....
RARE RECORDS BY MAIL

JON TAYLOR
29 A Lambs Conduit Street, Holborn, London WC1N 3NG
Tel. & Fax - 071 831 9907; Mobile 0385 323393

Buy, Sell, Trade. Send your wants lists.


Please include a SAE or IRC.
Whole Collections bought.

AN EXCLUSIVE HI-FI DEALER

CAMBRIDGE HI-FI LTD
FOR THE TOTAL EXPERIENCE IN HI-FI

B&W, BOSE, KEF, KENWOOD, MARANTZ, TECHNICS, YAMAHA

AND MANY OTHER QUALITY BRITISH & JAPANESE HI-FI PRODUCTS INC. TAPES AND ACCESSORIES

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM FOR ADVICE & A DEMONSTRATION IN OUR DEMO ROOM

1-3 HAWTHORN WAY, CAMBRIDGE AMPLE CAR PARKING

CAMBRIDGE (0223) 67773

FAX NO. (0223) 353741 VISA

COMPACT DISCS

The Classical CD Specialist

H & R CLOAKE LTD
(Established 1946)

OVER 10,000 CD's IN STOCK
3,000 Cassettes
3,000 LP's (POP)
and Laserdiscs to order (list available)

SPECIAL OFFERS each month

ALSO MAIL ORDER SERVICE AVAILABLE
CD'S SENT POST FREE (UK)
CASSETTES/LP'S AT COST

Access/Visa Accepted

29 High Street, Croydon CR0 1QB
081 - 681 - 3965 - Classical
081 - 686 - 1336 - Pop/Jazz

COMPACT DISCS
magazine that had consistently good things to say about Quad speakers and amps. My hi-fi (thanks to you) consists of 2 pairs of Quad ESL speakers driven by a pair of Quad IIs. The rest of the system is a Linn LP12 with Ittok arm and K9 cartridge, a Pioneer F90 tuner, a Teac A108 cassette deck, a Sony DTC690 CD player, and the original Musical Fidelity Preamp. I well remember the first pair of ESL speakers (cost £200). I bought and my thinking that I shouldn't expect too much from them (I had been using Arcam 2+ speakers for several years previously). I was bowled over! The next step was the acquisition of a second pair, also for £200, just in case I was thrashing the single pair. I had them mounted one pair on top of the other for a while, but I had to take the top pair off because they blocked out the light from the patio doors. I have just converted the garage into a music room and I expect I shall mount the second pair soon. I added the pair of Quad IIs a year ago - bliss... However, my query. I have had the Musical Fidelity Préamp (bought second hand from Dave Berman no less, for £100) for about 12 years, but now it doesn't have enough inputs. Does anyone know if it is possible to have three extra inputs added to it and who might do it? Alternatively, can you suggest a pre-amp with six inputs, two of which must be tape inputs that sound as good or better than the Préamp. Is it true that line level pre-amps would not be suitable for the Quad IIs because of their low output? Whilst I think of it, what about asking readers to send in funny stories about their experiences when buying equipment? Here's mine. I bought the Denon CD player from Absolute Sounds and Video, which is now Audio T in Basingstoke and the entire demonstration lasting one hour of various CD players was carried out by a salesman who played a guitar throughout! It was a bass guitar and although I could not recognise the make it appeared to be of the fretless variety. He held the guitar when no music was played, but when the music played - wow - he really came to life, even at low volume! He played along to the music and discussed prices at the same time. The only thing he didn't do was take the guitar off and lean it against the wall. I was so impressed with his musicianship I had to buy something! The name on the receipt was Simon. Many thanks once again for a great magazine. Lance Maleski Whitchurch, Hampshire.

First of all, ask Quad to send you their information sheet No. 021 which explains exactly how to mount a pair of stacked Quads. There is also a protection circuit that can be fitted to the ESL to help prevent damage, so ask about this too. It really is worth stacking them, they can sound absolutely fantastic.

The problem of too few inputs is easily addressed. QED have been making switch boxes for years which give extra inputs to pre-amplifiers. They are simple and cheap, and available at nearly all hi-fi dealers. I think you are getting in a bit of a muddle about which preamps would be suitable, should you wish to change. It is not the power output of the Quad IIs that causes the problem, it is the amount of signal needed at their input for full volume. The input sensitivity of the Quad IIs is around 1.4V, which means that they need 1.4V of signal from the pre-amp for full output.

There are two basic sorts of pre-amp you could buy, those that can amplify (active) and those that do not (active and passive). An active pre-amp usually has gain, so if you plug in a tuner that can produce only 0.75V, the pre-amp will amplify this low signal up to the 1.4V required to get full power from the power amps. For the Quad IIs you need an active pre-amp with gain, because all items except CD do not produce enough signal.

A line level pre-amp is one which doesn't have a phono stage. Records do not give a flat frequency response, they have more treble than bass, so an equalisation circuit is needed, the equalisation being the RIAA curve. As you have a record deck you need a phono stage, so a line level pre-amp would not suit.

So what you are looking for is an active pre-amp, with a phono stage, six inputs and two tape monitors. It sounds more complicated than it really is, honest. If, after wading through all of this, you do decide to go for a new pre-amp, here's a short-list of suitable devices with inputs for CD, tuner, phono and two tape decks: Rose RV-23S at £495, a valve design with a sweet and clear sound; Rotel RC980BX at £350 which has a smooth and laid back sound and the long standing £450 Audiolab 8000C which is possibly a touch gritty for your system. Whatever you do, have a good listen first. The Quad IIs and stacked ESLs will produce a very revealing system that may highlight preceding equipment's shortcomings.

As to readers' funny stories about experiences when buying equipment, we already get a lot of them, but yours is one of the few that is printable. DB
THE NEGUS is a complete studio quality monitor system, with loudspeakers customised to suit your room. LONG demonstration sessions possible.

NEGUS Electronics:

COMBINED PRE-AMP AND CROSSOVER

THREE MATCHED 50W_WMS PER CHANNEL AMPLIFIERS

POWER PAK: SUPPLIES ALL UNITS

****Rated interconnects and speaker cables are available from your local specialist dealer.

STOP PRESS STOP PRESS STOP PRESS.

"Talk 3's great sound quality and value for money" (Dec '92 WHAT HI-FI?)
Can now be obtained in a convenient bi-wire format at £4.50 per metre.

Please telephone 0483-750667 Fax 0344-360866
For Further Information

KIMBERLEY HI-FI

A Sound Investment

- SEPARATE DEMONSTRATION ROOM -
BRANDS STOCKED: DENON • TECHNICS • KENWOOD • AIWA
- NAD • DUAL • CASTLE • GOODMANS • MARANTZ • MONITOR AUDIO • HECO • ROTEL • PIONEER •

SOUTH LONDON'S & NORTH KENT'S ONLY

0% FINANCE AVAILABLE ON SELECTED ITEMS

193 BROADWAY, BEXLEYHEATH, KENT
081 - 304 3272

HALE HI-FI

We stock:
ROYD, NAD, NAIM, LINN, CREEK, ARCAM, QUAD, YAMAHA.

A wide range of accessories always available. Full demonstration facilities - no appointment necessary - full service department. Free delivery and installation

2 Bold Street, Hale Road
Altrincham, Cheshire WA14 2ER
Telephone: (061) 929 0834
LINN KABERS, walnut, current spec + XuStone stands, immaculate. £700. Tel: (0342) 834364.

LINN KARLY(100) PRE/POWER combination. Boxed with manuals etc. £1095. Tel: (0646) 342395 (day). (0249) 274638 (eve.)

HI-FI WORLD S-20 Valve Monoblocks, 36 wpc class A, wood side cheeks £400. Edison 12 class A valve power amp. £2 wpc. £520. Audio Innovations S20 MM pre-amp. £100. Arcam Delta Black Box 5 DAC £400. Avalon M100 £850. Marantz CD 63, new May, immaculate. £180 or swap for Rotel RCD963BXE. Tel: (0706) 345418.

SENSIBLE OFFERS FOR: Speakers; Quad Electrostatic Bronze, Wharfedale Lenton, Leak Sparkish, Cassette Discs; National Panasonic RS2600S, Akai GX-R6, Pioneer CT-200, Aiwa F660. Turntables; Rega, Thorens TD1401/11, SME 3008 Ortofon cartridge and pre-amp; Stratham STM1, Garrard 805B Mk II. Tuners; Leak Trougeline 3, Leak Fette FH4, Golden Rule 31, Pioneer TX-940L, Quad FM4. Amplifiers; Leak Stereo 30, Leak Stereo 30 plus, Sugden stereo, Hart Lindsey Model CD player; Marantz CD63T. Tel: (0723) 372473.

LINN LP12 (black), Circus, Naim ARO, Troika (new), Exposure active power amplifier system, Naim SBL loudspeakers, Mana reference tables, power amplifier system, Naim SBL £2000/203 DAC £750, new 1/94, £250. Marantz CD63T. £1530. SNAPS, 2x140 power amp, 2x140 power supply, Rega Plus power supplies. £120. £40. Excellent condition and sound. £450. Linn RKX300 POWER AMP, including interconnects, excellent condition, boxed £325-00 o/n.o. Tel: (0592) 352111 (evenings).

QUICKSILVER VALUE PRE-AMP, pair 60w Quicksilver valve monoblocks, cost £4000, bargain £1695 only for this superb high end inter-board, Naim MC boards £40, adjustable CD boards £40. Tel: (0499) 676335.

SWAP your Primare 928 remote pre-amplifier for my mint not remote Primare 928 with cash adjustment and it sounds better. For sale: Pink Trilogy PPI pre-amplifier, new power supply, mint boxed £200. (0706) 463081 (home).

TEAC VRDS-10, Curtiss and PSX, Mission 715, Linn Klio 40.001. Excellent condition and sound quality £1500. NAD 316 £350. (01) 391 5956.

FOR SALE: Ion Nexus amplifier, 50 watt 2 can. £400, £300 or swap. Tel: (0498) 876756 (answerphone).

GARRARD/DECCA AP76 Decca turntable with original box and all manuals £1295. Linn Koka, £1395. Linn Koa, £995.

TEAC VRDS-10, Curtiss and PSX, Mission 715, Linn Klio 40.001. Excellent condition and sound quality £1500. NAD 316 £350. (01) 391 5956.

TEAC VRDS-10, Curtiss and PSX, Mission 715, Linn Klio 40.001. Excellent condition and sound quality £1500. NAD 316 £350. (01) 391 5956.

TEAC VRDS-10, Curtiss and PSX, Mission 715, Linn Klio 40.001. Excellent condition and sound quality £1500. NAD 316 £350. (01) 391 5956.

TEAC VRDS-10, Curtiss and PSX, Mission 715, Linn Klio 40.001. Excellent condition and sound quality £1500. NAD 316 £350. (01) 391 5956.

TEAC VRDS-10, Curtiss and PSX, Mission 715, Linn Klio 40.001. Excellent condition and sound quality £1500. NAD 316 £350. (01) 391 5956.

TEAC VRDS-10, Curtiss and PSX, Mission 715, Linn Klio 40.001. Excellent condition and sound quality £1500. NAD 316 £350. (01) 391 5956.
ZEN AUDIO
GEORGE STREET HULL. TEL 0482 587397

Comfortable listening room
Home demonstrations
Free home installations

AUDIOLAB, AUDIO INNOVATIONS, AURA, B&W,
CABLETALK, DPA, HEYBROOK, JPW, KAR,
MICROMEGA, MICHELL, HARMAN KARDON,
IMPULSE, RUARK, ROTEL, SUGDEN,

M.J.S. HI-FI

Agencies Include:

Audiophile Furniture, Basis, CAT, Cogan Hall,
Concordant, Dynalab, Graham, John Shearne, Kinshaw,
Sonic Link, L.F.D., Lumley Monitors, Lumley Reference,
Magnum, Moth, Nottingham Analogue, Origin Live,
Ortofon, S.D. Acoustics, Silver Sounds, S.M.E., Pearl,
Townshend, Transfiguration, Triangle.

FOR MORE DETAILS PLEASE PHONE:
M.J.S. HI-FI
80 Stapleton Lane, Barwell,
Leicestershire LE9 8HE
Telephone: (0455) 846977
BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

CLEAN, REPAIR & PROTECT
OVER 50 CD'S

For details of your nearest stockist call
0895 449599

CD REPAIR
TRIED & TESTED
ON TOMORROW'S
WORLD - BBC1

- CD ROM
- CD GAMES
- AUDIO CDS

ABERDEEN

* Single Room Demonstrations available.
* Full Service Department.
* Free Delivery and Installation anywhere in Scotland

Authorised dealer for:- Linn, Chord, Proac,
Mordaunt Short, Audio Research, Sonus Faber

AUDIO SUITE
HI-FI SHOP

42 St Andrew Street, Aberdeen
Tel/Fax 0224 - 625635
AUDIO INNOVATIONS
First Audio amplifier (2A3/88) £365
(Nelson-1500) 300W pre-ampifier -- only three months use - £235 (£350); Series 1000 MC transformer £140 (£300). Stadenspora 5 shelf equipment support £75 (£160+) - All perfect, can demonstrate. Near offers invited. Tel: (0455) 636695 - Please leave contact number if unlikley.

MICHEIL GYROKE, Rega R8300. Audio Technica AT OC10 moving magnet cartridge and Gyro PSU. 11 months old, mint condition, little use. Bargain at £850 o.n.o. Cost £1320. Tel: (0202) 482124 (Christchurch).

LARGE COLLECTION of early hi-fi for sale as one lot, including Leak TTS 50 plus amps, Leak Stereo 50 and 60 amps, pre-amps, Troubridge mono and stereo tuners, Leak spares, (Inc. transformers), new boxed valves Garrard 301, 401, and Thorens TD 1214, Deacta, Defi FFs heads, SME arms, Tandberg tape decks. Write only please enclosing SAE for full list to Mr Snow, 7 Edith Avenue, Peacehaven, East Sussex, BN10 8L.

LEAK TROUGHLINE stereo tuner and Leak Stereo 70 amplifier in matching teak, want a good home, £1600 o.n.o. Will sell separately. Tel: (05) 276804 (Northampton).

ONXW BDW1 FM Stereo tuner with power supply, boxed, mint condition £250.

FOR SALE
1) Audio Alchemy DAC DEVI+0.1 and 'Clearstream' interconnect. Boxed as new, £999-00, accepts £245-00.
2) Leak Troubridge stereo FM3 tuner, mint condition £149-00 o.n.o. 3) Wanted- Class A headphone amp. Please contact
Tel: (081) 353 5759.

DELETTE LITTLE BIT DAC, plus DNIN neocronnect, boxed, excellent condition; £190. Tel: (01) 554 8883.

WANTED: DEENT POA6600, monoblock power amplifiers for cash. No telephone, please write: D Webster, 111 Stratham Road, Honkney, Lex. 100 LDP.

WANTED: AUTOCHANGE deck capable of playing 45s and 78s. Garrard AT6/9 or Thorens, or W.H.Y. Tel: Peter (0202) 659714 (eves), Poole (0202) 595486 (day).

QUAD FAI M3 tuner, 33 pre-amp, 303 amplifier (boxed, mint) £150. FM Tuner (early model) £35. II pre-amp and amplifier £115. 200 pre-amp & amplifier block £60. ESL Speaker £250.

REBUILD GARRARD 401 turntable (silver) £200.00 o.n.o. Logic Tempo turntable with Dabur arm (both) and cartridge £120 o.n.o (MCO). Triangle speakers (floor standing), various Deites and LFD cables. Deits man sells several speaker stands (offer or exchange). Tel: (0292) 441544.

"LOWTHER" Horn loaded mini-monitors with newly re-cored PH drivers £350. "Stax Lumbda Professional" earphone plus "Stax SRX-X Professional" energiser. Hardy used, boxed, £400. "Audio Technica ATH-10H" electric headphone with energiser. Mint boxed: £100. Tel: (051) 426 1600 (day) (051) 426 1352 (after 6pm).

AUDIO INNOVATIONS SERIES 500, excellent condition, boxed £495. Musical Fidelity CD2, excellent condition £160. DAT, Sony DTc660, excellent condition £125. Sony MCD-N5 2002 Monitor Series CD, brand new £150. Tel: (0322) 271088.

D.A. TONY Portable Recorder (Model TDC-17). As new, only £265 o.n.o. (£450 new). Tel: 081 347 6777.


REVOX B77 MR1 Two Track Recorder 7.5 & 15 IPS. Tapes. Absolutely immaculate condition. £175 new only £700 o.n.o. (Telephone: (0344) 867 589 or (0374) 194 069.

MERIDIAN MCA 1 Amp with CD, tape, MC Modules also matching MP Filter Tuner great sound boxed bargain £200 or will swap for new style Naim Naik 2, Ring Tony (0742) 723138.

AUDIOPHILE SPEAKERS. US Imported Ryan Acoustic Speakers (£1,000+ new). Fantastic sound stage and imaging. £575, includes high quality target R1 speaker stands. Telephone: (0276) 1350 evenings after 7pm/weekend.


ARMSTRONG 626 RECEIVER boxed with manuals, £100 Armstrong 501 amplifier, £45 both in excellent condition. Golding Lenco GL75 Transmission turbatube. £65. Telephone: (0252) 622403 (NE Harls).

LINN LP121LINGO/Cirus/Aro/Kyle/Equinox Head Amplifier £1,200. Naim new style MC72, old style Hi-Cap pair NAP135.setTitle complete system £2,000. Audiovector F3/7DY speakers freestanding floorstanding exceling imaging. £1,200.00 new. Only three months use £750. (Tibury) 0375 843713.


LINN LP12/Ittok/Asaka - £650, Linn LC20 - £40; Cambridge PS50 (1973, faulty, use case for DIY preamp) - offers. Northampton (0603) 603947 after 7pm.

MANA ACoustics Reference Table in immaculate condition, with box £250. Also two Cornflake Shop, single tier equipment tables £25 each. Telephone: (0771) 399 0398 (Simon Bancro) days.

CASTLE WINCHESTER Speakers, 2 x 200W Veneered, £275 floor speakers. 3 years old, £850, less than half price. Reason for sale too large for new location. Buyer collects. Telephone: (0983) (I.O.W.) £65849.

REL STENTOR sub-woofers cost new £1,500 accept £700. (0803) 297691 evenings (Tonquay, Devon).

COOPER CHASSIS -- non magnetic, high conductance material for the best sound, 2 sizes available: 400X30X75mm stereo amps $125.00 330X230X50mm preamp or monoblock $100. Bottom plates $15.00 Tubes: WE275A, WE274, 6H6, 6550 etc. 330 caps over 3000 signal and reservoir in stock. Many other parts. Send for complete list. C.Phamel, 79 Guillaume Bosset, Cap-Rouge (Quebec) Canada G1Y 1Y9.

DPA 2005 PRE and Monoblocks 200 WPC with 2 x pairs of wire, 2 power filters, stunning sound cost over £2000; 6 months old, absolutely as new accept £1,895 o.n.o. Tel: 0944 210043.

JPW RUBY 4 Floorstanders, stunning sound and looks in Santos Rosewood Cost £500 in March accept £1,100 o.n.o. DPA 2005 Pre monoblocks etc. cost £2400 accept £1,895 o.n.o. Tel: 0454 21043.


KENWOOD DP X9010 Transport, as new, boxed, half price £300 or exchange for Mendion 200 Transport. Telephone: Marc (0392) 422357 Exeter.

BARGAIN: One pair of KEF 105.111 midrange speaker black Ash for quick sale £1,300 o.n.o. Offers will deliver within reasonable distance. Tel: 0522 693373.

ALBARRY 1008, 100 watt Mono Block Amplifiers £650. Albarry 5050, 50 watt Stereo Power Amplifier £350. Audioquest Video-Z digital interconnect 0.5 metre £25. All mint condition, little used, will demon- strate. Telephone: (0277) 557594 (Essex).

KEF 104.2 Speakers £800, Aki Audio A7 £100, Pioneer ABBX Amplifier £200, Nakamichi BX120 Cassette Deck £150. All in Good condition, all with receipts. Telephone: (0543) 256697 Letchfield.

REVOX A77 Reel-to-Reel tape deck. Factory fitted high speed and varispeed plus TEAC AN-180 dedicated Doby NR system. Domestic use only. Full service history £150. Telephone Robert (0603) 222223 (Norwich)."
SLATE AUDIO GARRARD 401

The Garrard is very musical and involving, and entices you to sit back and listen for hours. Bass lines roll along with poise; vocals float around your listening room with a haunting elegance. The 401 never draws undue attention to tiny detail. Instead it pulls the music together, producing a very tightly weaved musical fabric. Forward and assertive, it never sounds out of breath or muddled, it just continues to offer music as a total entity. The open qualities that it offers also bring out the best in your ancillaries. Nothing sounds under strain or under pressure. Quiet operation is the final surprising feature. The rumble that once afflicted the 401 has been silenced once and for all. The build and performance of the Garrard 401 are really an audio equivalent of the E-type Jaguar. They're both fine examples of sixties British engineering.

The Slate deck defines what real instrument solidity should be. Bottom end delivery is also in a class of its own. The turntable gives a Rock-like performance, with stacks of detail kept appearing on my notepad, the turntable giving a Rock-like performance, with stacks of detail.

FRANCIS OF STREATHAM

Established 1913
Hi-Fi Video Specialists

Appointed Stockists for:-
Panasonic/Technics, Hi-Fi + Video, Dolby Prologic Come and listen to the new Technics SCCA1080 Dolby Prologic mini system and the range of Technics separates

Large Stockists of Styli & Accessories

Own Service Department Part Exchange available

081 - 769 0466/0192

169 Streatham High Road, London SW16 6EG
Hi-Fi World

PRIVATE

LINN SONDEK – Vahalia – Elcos – K18 – Ex Cond new style, plus Sound Organisation table. Can dem with your system. £925 one off call Steve on (0273) 679500.


LINN LP12 VALHALLA Akito £450 Linn Keilich Speakers eight meters £400 £450 or will swap your newish Audiolab 8080A for either (021) 561 1889.


LOOK! Audiolab 8080AIs and Epos ES8s with Epos stands for sale. Slight sound quality, Still guaranteed. Condition as new. Demonstration welcome. £595 o.n.o. Call Adrian on Llandudno (0492) 879244 anyime.


NAIM 82 preamp £1,300, Hi-Cap £425, 250 amp £1,000 Micromega CD31, Pro 2 Dec, £250 £200 5 months old. KEF 102/2 Ref Black £500. Or KEF 104/2 Ref Black £500. Also KEF 105/2 £375. Phile (0208) 257376.

MISSION CYRUS II Amplifier, £125. Linn Kan Speakers with Kan II Stands, £175. Carefully and lovingly used. Telephone (091) 273 6916 after 6pm and weekends.

LEAK TJ/50+ Amplifier with three way splice, preamp original output and mains transformers and spare sets of jacks. Quad £15. Transmitters.Skeleton finish, modified, mint condition. £140 o.n.o. (0252) 382710.


MICHIEL ALECTON Mono blocks £1,150, Yamaha DSP-A2070 £650, Panasonic NVP588B SVHS £550, Yamaha NS-C70 £60, B&W Rock Soilds £150, Celestion Speaker Stands £650. All mint condition. Phone Tobey (0244) 814666.

CONCORDANT EXCELSIOR Valve Amp £400, Exemplar Transist Amp (class A) £400, Eri 834P Phon Amp (unboxed) £295 (with volume control). (0365) 63160.

LINN ISOBAIRKS, Rosewood, with stands and panels, immaculate condition, boxed, £950 (new £2,500). Telephone: (0204) 842637.

LINN KAN II Speakers, Bi-wired Walnut finish complete with Kan stands. Immaculate condition. All boxes. Also 13 metres of K400 bi-wired speaker cable. £485. Telephone: (0493) 371286, Surrey.

KEF BF39 EllipticalBF10727/Coles 400 IG Drive Units for sale, no data sheets. 1 pair each, offers. Call Les (021) 777 5497, 6–9pm.

TESSERAC TALA, Line Level Pre-amp silver wire, Alp Pots etc. (£100–£500), £1,000 o.n.o. Mendan 263, £300 o.n.o. Both mint and less than 12 months old. Telephone Phil (0208) 753756.

RAUK TALI/MSM/Rosewood finish, modified, mint condition. £400 o.n.o. (0252) 382710.

NAIM CD1 3 months old, £1,400. Naim 72/140 £795, boxed including all appropriate leads. (0708) 736271.


MICHELL ALECTON Mono blocks £1,150, Yamaha DSP-A2070 £650, Panasonic NVP588B SVHS £550, Yamaha NS-C70 £60, B&W Rock Soilds £150, Celestion Speaker Stands £650. All mint condition. Phone Tobey (0244) 814666.

CONCORDANT EXCELSIOR Valve Amp £400, Exemplar Transist Amp (class A) £400, Eri 834P Phon Amp (unboxed) £295 (with volume control). (0365) 63160.

LINN ISOBAIRKS, Rosewood, with stands and panels, immaculate condition, boxed, £950 (new £2,500). Telephone: (0204) 842637.

ATTENTION WOMEN READERS. Female Hi-Fi enthusiast (25 years), keen on Pop and Classical music, wishes to meet like-minded FEMALE 18-35 years with a view to sharing all interests. Please phone Silvana on (0273) 206767. Evenings.

SONY PRO WALKMAN WM-D6 Perfect £100. B & W DM2 MK2s Perfect matched units one corer of one cabinet chipped hence £75 pair. Casc only buyer, please collect. Phone (0273) 206 767. Evenings.


LEAK STEREO Troughline £175 also Leak Venus 2 pre-amp £40, both for £150, prefer buyer collects. M'CR area (061) 790 9059.

QUAD ELS Loudspeakers, Bronze, excellent £150. Quad £250. £150. Epos ES14, 965 BK CD, Hitachi FTMD500 Akai GX6, Complete system with 2 x 50 tables and dedicated stands. £4,500 o.n.o. (071) 277 6012.

SD ACOUSTICS 'OBIS' Loudspeaker, truly seamless and transparent sound – Highly rated and reviewed – beautiful, deep walnut and black finish. Accept £330 o.n.o. (£866 list).Tel: 081 347 6077.


QUAD ELS Black, overhauled, protection circuits fitted, excellent, boxed £400. Audio Innovations, £800 class A power amp £325. Tel: 0883 349299 (Surrey).

GARRARD 301 with strobe platter, wooden plinth, connoisseur arm, very good condition. £180 o.n.o. Garrard 401, wooden plinth, condition, £120 o.n.o. May consider exchange. (0392) 24681.

WANTED

Ambitious, young branch manager in retail entertainment field looking for management job in Hi-Fi retail business anywhere in UK. Interested mainly in hi-end/valve equipment. Telephone Marc Hellwell (0392) 422357.

QUALIFIED MANAGEMENT

Accountant who loves Hi-Fi and music wants to contribute enthusiasm and financial management expertise to manufacturer or retailer within the industry. Greater London and South East. Jim (081) 889 2524.

Hi-Fi NUT SEeks new opportunity. I would love to work in the Hi-Fi market. Can you find it in your heart to give this man a break? Telephone: Keith (061) 437 5819.

Hi-Fi ENTHUSIAST, 38, Ex D.J. and oil industry, seeks position in Hi-Fi industry on full / part-time or home (24 hour NF).

Hi-FI NUT SEeks new opportunity. I would love to work in the Hi-Fi market. Can you find it in your heart to give this man a break? Telephone: Keith (061) 437 5819.

Hi-Fi NUT SEeks new opportunity. I would love to work in the Hi-Fi market. Can you find it in your heart to give this man a break? Telephone: Keith (061) 437 5819.

Hi-Fi NUT SEeks new opportunity. I would love to work in the Hi-Fi market. Can you find it in your heart to give this man a break? Telephone: Keith (061) 437 5819.

Hi-Fi NUT SEeks new opportunity. I would love to work in the Hi-Fi market. Can you find it in your heart to give this man a break? Telephone: Keith (061) 437 5819.
Art Audio

MAESTRO

"They are just so stunningly gorgeous and open to listen to, I can barely imagine anything more alluring."

Goldsboro, NC 27534 USA

Ian Harrison HiFi

This month, Ian Harrison Hifi are launching their new CD Express Club. This is a genuine offer, with NO hidden catches. Our prices cannot be beaten! Together, we can cut the cost of music!!

Ring now for your free info pack

0532 351865

every UK release at trade price. ABSOLUTELY NO MARK UP!!!

CD EXPRESS

Would you like to buy your CDs at the same price as the shops pay? Before they add their BIG profit margins?

Well now you can!

CD EXPRESS MUSIC CLUB is run by Musicians who care about the price of CDs. And our members buy ALL their CDs at TRADE PRICE!!

This means full-price CDs for as little as £8.60, and budget titles for as little as £1.80 including VAT!

This is a genuine offer, with NO hidden catches. Our prices cannot be beaten!

join now and save.

Checks the prices for a real deal...AVERAGE SAVINGS OF AT LEAST 25% or £2.50 to £4.50.

For Further Details Contact; Tube Technology, Foxhills

Ripon

Tel. 0488 722678

4 Big Lane, Goose Green, Lambourn, Berks. RG16 4XQ. Tel. 0688 722677

New Catalogue now available

See us with Art Audio at Chesterfield

IAN HARRISON HIFI

HIFI EXPRESS

ADVANCED MAGNETIC SYSTEMS INC.

MAGNETIC TURNSPOOLS MAGNETS ARE WHAT YOU CAN HAVE COMPARED WITH THE NORMAL SELLING PRICE, PLEASE PHONE OR WRITE FOR LAYAWAY PRICES.

Minimum turnspool purchase £10

Minimum magnets purchase £10

Membership is only £7.95 a year, which most people recover with their first order.

Nikko Hi-Fi World, June’91

Value amplifiers from £750 to £4150 Cables from £27 to £1700

Nakamichi DR2

Nakamichi CR7E

Nakamichi Dragon

AIWA XKS7000

AIWA 5059 (XX3)

SONY TCK611S

SONY PCM2700

TEAC V8000S

TEAC V8000S

TEAC R9000S

SONY DTC690

Sony PM (TAPES)

Accessories

Teac £12 99

D.E. £12 99

E.D. £12 99

F.D. £12 99

G.D. £12 99

H.D. £12 99

J.D. £12 99

K.D. £12 99

L.D. £12 99

M.D. £12 99

N.D. £12 99

O.D. £12 99

P.D. £12 99

Q.D. £12 99

R.D. £12 99

S.D. £12 99

T.D. £12 99

U.D. £12 99

V.D. £12 99

W.D. £12 99

X.D. £12 99

Y.D. £12 99

Z.D. £12 99

All Cartridges are supplied post free.


Gold Aero USA was founded in 1973 by an audiophile, for audiophiles. The founding principle of the company was to provide the high end audio consumer with the highest quality cartridge systems. They are just so stunningly gorgeous and open to listen to, I can barely imagine anything more alluring."

High Wycombe, Bucks

Sunnyfield (0302) 781387

Doncaster Hi-Fi Studios

(0225) 316197

Hozelmere Audio

(0494) 437892

Available

Audible Difference

7.00am to 8.00pm

Part 1

"The Cream of the Crop"

Gold Aero USA was founded in 1973 by an audiophile, for audiophiles. The founding principle of the company was to provide the high end audio consumer with the highest quality vacuum tubes. This tradition continues into the nineties.

Our years of experience testing and listening to a variety of tubes has revealed that only a very small portion of tubes commercially available are suitable for the demanding audiophile. We are able to purchase large volumes of tubes from premium sources worldwide for our selection of the "Cream of the Crop". The remaining tubes which are unacceptable for Gold Aero are then assimilated into the industrial market.

For Further Details Contact; Tube Technology, Foshtills Farm, Ottershaw, Surrey, KT16 ODN, Tel: 0932 873444
Hi-Fi World

ORDER FORM

Please write your advertisement copy on a separate sheet of paper and return with this completed form.

Name

Address

Post Code

Daytime Tel No:

☐ Private Advertiser    ☐ Trader    ☐ Situations Wanted  (Tick where applicable)

☐ Display (boxed £15 inc. VAT.)

I enclose cheque/postal order for £_________ Made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd.

Please debit my VISA/ACCESS Card No.

Expiry Date:

Send to: Hi-Fi World Classified Ads., Audio Publishing Ltd., 64 Castellain Road, London W9 1EX.

CLASSIFIED ADS

Looking for a job in the hi-fi/audio market? Hi-Fi World can help you. Advertise yourself free for one month in these pages under the heading SITUATIONS WANTED.

Maximum length 30 words.

TRADE


PAY TOP PRICES FOR:

- pure silver interconnect £100/stereo metre
- spoilers £150
- Scott 2008 £175
- Quad 20 £175
- up to seven words on display (boxed £15 inc. VAT.)

EARRING 834 INTEGRATED Ex Dem as new £950, 834P £200. Scott valve integrated £175, Musical Fidelity HVT Preamp £135, Mallory 40 MF x 10MF capacitors £15, Leak Stereo 20 £175, part exchange welcome. Wanted, top quality turntable. Tannoy DC 3000 loudspeakers. (021) 784 8765.

WANTED Tannoy Autograph, Decca-Dorola, Vivatrons Drivers. Garrard 301 (Y/G12) Westrex Drivers, 2080, 2070, Lowther PM-2, PM-3, PM-4, single TP-I, valves PX1/ P93-250, STC 4030, DA 4060 STC 4274 EDIAD-1 ENT 9972R-80. Telephone: (0444) 88184 before 8.00 pm.

RESTORATION OF CLASSIC EQUIPMENT by electronics engineer, suitably qualified, for 40 years of experience. Quad service agent and specialist engineer, suitably qualified (degree/MAEs) and 40 years of experience. Quad service agent and specialist engineer, suitably qualified of Radford, Leak, Rogers, Armstrong, etc. Extensive workshop enables original design standards, accompanied by detailed reports. 7 days.

NAIM CDS £2.895, Naim CDI £1.475, Naim NACR2 £1.750, all new, surplus stock. DNIM Series 38 Six £2.995, Mendell 508 £1.145, Roksan L1 £1.395, S1 £995, M1S £1.995, Peter-Sanhen SP 1.5 £995, Roksan Ogn 3 £675. Acoustic Energy AE Is £295, Roksan Danus £1.200, Dynaudio Contour 1.3s £850, Tascam 446 4-track £795, all ex-demo / s-hand, others available. The Comflake Shop (071) 631 0472.


FARADAY CONCRETE cabinet loudspeakers. Now you can build your own low density, concrete enclosure, £155 as made by Faraday Sound, eg acclaimed own bw density, concrete enclosure US $1200 mint £295. Quad ESL's £1.200, Two Audionote PISE Power Amps Ex Dem £775 each. Telephone: MF Audio (0209) 612260.


QUAD II valve amplifiers renovations with silver wire, gold plated speaker terminals and phono input, weishay resistors and quality capacitors, new valves. Phone for information sheet. Mid-Sussex Hi-Fi (0414) 459 196.


CLASSIFIED ADS

Looking for a job in the hi-fi/audio market? Hi-Fi World can help you. Advertise yourself free for one month in these pages under the heading SITUATIONS WANTED.

Maximum length 30 words.

TRADE

SLATE AUDIO are looking for Garrard 301s and 401s. Fair prices paid for fair examples, better prices paid for fine examples. We can arrange collection if necessary. Telephone Peter Soper on 0227 234 174.

TRADE


TRADE

ABSOLUTELY VINYLS! For our latest free catalogue of used Rock/jazz/ Classical Vinyl LPs send 19p SAE to: P.O. Box 35, Reading, RG4 9UE.
# Advertisers Index

## MAIN ISSUE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACOUSTIC ARTS</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACOUSTIC SOLUTIONS LTD</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMADEUS S &amp; V</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARION ACOUSTICS</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART AUDIO</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIBLE DIFFERENCE</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIO GALLERY</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIO PHYSICS</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIO SUITE</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIOCRAFT</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIOLAB</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BETTER HI-FI</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRENTWOOD MUSIC CENTRE</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURY AUDIO</td>
<td>72,113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUSTOM CABLES</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.A.D.</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CABLE TALK</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMBRIDGE HI-FI</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD EXPRESS</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHOICE HI-FI</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHORD ELECTRONICS</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLASSIC HI-FI</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COTTAGE AUDIO</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN DUELY</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVID ORTON AUDIO VISUAL</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEFINITIVE AUDIO</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHM DESIGN</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIVA</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.P.A</td>
<td>IFC, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DYMANICS</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.J. JORDAN</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESOTERIC AUDIO IMPORTS</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EZEE ENTERTAINMENT</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F &amp; S TRADING</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANCIS AUDIO</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANK HARVEY HI-FI</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULLERS AUDIO</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLOTTA AB</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H &amp; R CLOAKE</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALE HIFI</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMPSHIRE</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEATHERDALE AUDIO</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI-FI CONFIDENTIAL</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI-FI SHOWROOM</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAN EDWARDS</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAN HARRISON HI-FI</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.E. SUGDEN</td>
<td>IBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAMO</td>
<td>26, 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEM DISTRIBUTION</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K.A.L</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KESWICK AUDIO</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIMBERLEY HI-FI</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINSHAW ELECTRONICS</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLIPSCH</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KRONOS</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L.F.D. AUDIO</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEONARD BOOTH</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE LISTENING ROOMS</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LORICRAFT</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANTRA AUDIO</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHELL ENGINEERING</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.J.S</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAD</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHWOOD AUDIO</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONKYO</td>
<td>BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORANGES &amp; LEMONS</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORPHEUS</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORTOFON</td>
<td>16,18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERTURE</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OXFORD AUDIO CONSULTANTS</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIPS</td>
<td>12,13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATFORM 7</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREMIER MARBLE</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RARE RECORDS</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDL ACOUSTICS</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECITAL</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCE IMPORTS</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RINGMAT DEVELOPMENTS</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROOM ACOUSTIC SERVICES</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCARBOROUGH HI-FI</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEVENOAKS</td>
<td>108,109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHEARNE AUDIO</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLATE AUDIO</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SONIC FRONTIERS</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUND ACADEMY</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUND GALLERY</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUND ILLUSION</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPALDINGS</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPEAKER CO.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECTRA DYNAMICS</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEVE BOXSHALL AUDIO</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDIO ONE</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUSSEX SURPLUS</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHNICAL &amp; GENERAL</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABULA RASA</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TESSERAC</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE AUDIO ROOM</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE RECORD SHOP</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOCA</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAXS</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIANGLE</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRY ME &amp; SEE</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBE TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>56, 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UKD CALLAS</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V’AUDIO</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTWOOD &amp; MASON</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILMSLOW AUDIO</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOLLATON AUDIO</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZEN AUDIO</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SUPPLEMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BADGER BOARDS</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BANDOR</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BILLINGTON EXPORT</td>
<td>IFC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHELMER VALVE CO.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTRA TILE</td>
<td>OBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUROSONICS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.T. AUDIO</td>
<td>IFC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLASS AUDIO</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALCYON</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART ELECTRONICS</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I.P.L. ACOUSTICS</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT SUPPLIERS</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANGREX SUPPLIES</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCKWOOD</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.M. COMPONENTS</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAS</td>
<td>IFC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERIOUS KITS</td>
<td>IBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SJS</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SONIC FRONTIERS</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SONIC LINK</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOWTER</td>
<td>12,24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VINTAGE VALVES</td>
<td>IFC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILMSLOW</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOLLATON</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A range of hi-fi separates, mini-audio components and home-theatre systems combining pure, natural reproduction with leading-edge technology and a build quality of such reliability that every product carries a no quibble 3 year parts and labour guarantee.

Only available through specialist independent dealers.